

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 02-26-2009

F B I

Date: 9/18/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [redacted] (~~S~~)

FROM: SAC, WFO [redacted] (~~S~~)(C)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies  
and for Los Angeles and NYO one copy each of LHM dated  
and captioned as above.

LHM classified "~~Secret~~/No ForN Dissem" in  
order to protect [redacted] a sensitive source of continuing  
value.

However, if any pertinent info  
is received, furnish in form suitable for dissemination. (~~S~~)

- ENCLOSURE
- 2-Bureau (Enc-5)
  - 1-Los Angeles (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
  - 1-New York (Enc-1) (Info) (RM)
  - 1-WFO

PNV:MJB  
(5)

AIRTEL

Document A - Airtel

REC-8

14 SEP 22 1969

AGENCY  
REQ. REC'D  
DATE FORW. 9-23-69  
HOW FORW. 10-14-69  
BY [signature]

Ronald Reagan-2521

CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/B  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)(6)  
806,193

54 SEP 29 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D.C. 20535  
September 18, 1969

b1

(S)

[Redacted]

On [Redacted] a source, who has  
furnished reliable information in the past, [Redacted]

(S) [Redacted]  
will depart Washington, D.C. at 7:30 p.m., September 18,  
1969, by air, for Los Angeles, California, where he will

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[Redacted]

(U) [Redacted]  
(S) [Redacted] has also  
arranged meetings with California Governor Ronald Reagan  
and Los Angeles City Mayor Samuel Yorty. (S)

b1

(U) He intends to depart Los Angeles on September 22,  
1969, and will fly directly to New York City. (S)

(U)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~3/16/92~~  
~~Classified by 3123 MCA/PSK~~  
~~Declassify on: OADR 2/7/83~~

Document A - Enclosure

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 02-26-2009

~~SECRET/NO FORN DISSEM~~

405,193

Ronald Reagan-2522

b1

(S)

~~SECRET~~

[Redacted]



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Litigation # 1089424-2

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

August 30, 1967

BY LIAISON

- 1 - Mr. W. A. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Peterson

4/5/82  
DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803R2D/82  
DECLASSIFIED ON 25X(1)(C)  
905,193  
Mrs. Mildred Stegall  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Stegall:

On [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] furnished information concerning a luncheon  
engagement they had with [redacted]  
and [redacted] Soviet Embassy  
Washington, D. C., at [redacted]  
[redacted] that date. (S)

(U) The luncheon invitation was extended by [redacted] who told [redacted] that [redacted] would accompany him. The main topic of conversation concerned the forthcoming Presidential elections in 1968. The Soviets were particularly interested in the identity of the Republican Party nominee. [redacted] said that of all the Republican possibilities, the Soviets feared Governor Ronald Reagan of California the most. [redacted] said that he had been told that Reagan is a "very vain and ruthless person" who would "stop at nothing to get to the top." He added that with the exception of Governor Reagan, the Soviets liked former Vice President Richard M. Nixon the least. [redacted] mentioned that Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois would be acceptable to the Soviets, if he should be the Republican nominee, but did not feel that Senator Percy has sufficient background or experience to become President. [redacted] compared Senator Percy to former Soviet Premier Joseph Stalin, in that the Senator, like Stalin, is short in stature. (S)

(U) [redacted] wanted to know if Senator Robert F. Kennedy of New York was sincere in his role of a "dove" concerning the Vietnam situation. [redacted] his position on this topic was for political purposes. (S)

Delivered to Mildred Stegall

REC 3  
105-36731-  
1 - 105-143290 (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-2089

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes

ECP:smd

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN  
ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mrs. Mildred Stegall

[ ] wanted to know why the United States could not reach an agreement with North Vietnam so that both the United States and the USSR could save expenditures which both are now making in connection with the Vietnam conflict. He mentioned that if the United States were to cease bombing in North Vietnam, that country would definitely agree to a peace conference. When [ ] pointed out that North Vietnam had not responded to an earlier cessation of the bombing, [ ] claimed that it had not lasted long enough and that at the time bombings were resumed, North Vietnam was on the verge of asking for a peace conference. He insisted that he was serious in his statement that if the bombings of North Vietnam ceased, a peace conference could be arranged. ~~(S)~~

(U) [ ] mentioned he has made several attempts to invite [ ] to lunch but has been rebuffed each time. He claimed he wanted to discuss "cultural relations." He appeared angry and unable to understand why [ ] was giving him the "brushoff." ~~(S)~~

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U) Both [ ] and [ ] stated that the 50th Anniversary of the Russian Revolution will be the occasion for a large reception at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C., on November 7, 1967, and they indicated it might be televised. ~~(S)~~

(U) [ ] stated that [ ] deferred to [ ] throughout the conversation. ~~(S)~~

(U) On [ ] [ ] advised that he had lunch with [ ] on [ ] wanted to know if the recent racial riots in the United States had any effect on recent political polls which showed a decline in the popularity of the President. [ ] told [ ] he had no information concerning this matter. ~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mrs. Mildred Stegall

(U)

also mentioned the large reception being planned at the Soviet Embassy on November 7, 1967, and remarked that the people in the USSR are wondering why the housing situation in that country has not improved in the past 50 years. ~~(S)~~

This information is being furnished as of possible interest to the President. It has not been made available to the Attorney General.

Sincerely yours,

(U)

NOTE:

~~(S)~~ [Classified "Confidential" as it discloses investigative interest in representatives of foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would be prejudicial to defense interests of United States.] Since the material is primarily political in nature and the individuals furnishing it have requested that their identities not be revealed, not believed advisable to furnish this information to the Attorney General.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -

Ronald  
Reagan-2091



DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-25-2009

Litigation # 1089424-2

F B I

Date: 8/28/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO

IS - R (SOVEMB - KGB)  
(OO:WFO)  
(Bufile 105-143290)  
(WFOfile 105-67047) (P)

IS - R (SOVEMB - KGB)  
(OO:WFO)  
(Bufile 105-36731)  
(WFOfile 105-11530)

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 6/12/67  
caption, which set out information furnished by

Enclosed are six copies of LHM and memo of  
evaluation dated and captioned as above. Both have been  
classified "Confidential" as they disclose investigative  
interests in representatives of a foreign power. LHM has  
been classified "Confidential" also as it contains information  
furnished by confidential informants whose identities must be  
protected to insure their continuing value.

WF T-1 is

WF T-2 is

4 - Bureau

5 - WFO

(1-105-71910) (Soviet Congressional Contacts)

(U) DJK:dgp

(9)

AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-2092

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Re

4/5/90  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)(6)  
85,13

#293973  
Classified by Sp1/AG  
3/11/91

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

16 AUG 28 1967

SOVIET SECTION

(U)

WFO [105-67047] ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7C  
b7D

WF T-3 is [redacted]  
[redacted] All were interviewed  
by SA DANIEL J. KIERNAN. [redacted] was contacted on [redacted] in  
(U) addition to the date noted, [redacted] ~~(S)~~

Subjects lunched with [redacted] on [redacted]  
at [redacted] and  
[redacted] lunched at [redacted]  
on [redacted] ~~(S)~~

(U)

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Washington, D. C. 20535  
August 28, 1967

#293973 (U)  
Sp1/AC/att  
3/1/91

INTERNAL SECURITY - R

b6  
b7C

(U) The May, 1967, edition of the "Diplomatic List" published by the United States Department of State lists

[redacted] of the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in Washington, D.C. (S)

(U) On [redacted] a confidential informant, WF T-1, advised he received a telephone call from [redacted] at his place of employment [redacted] on [redacted] invited WF T-1 to have lunch with him on [redacted] During their telephone conversation, the name of a second confidential informant, WF T-2, came up, and WF T-1 asked if [redacted] wished WF T-1 to bring WF T-2 with him to the luncheon. [redacted] said that that would be fine and added that he, [redacted] would bring another Soviet with him. They agreed to meet at WF T-1's office at 12:30 p.m. on [redacted] (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U) On [redacted] WF T-1 advised that [redacted] telephoned him that day and postponed their luncheon meeting until [redacted] explained that he was bringing [redacted] with him and that [redacted] could not make it on [redacted] the original appointment. (S)

(U) On [redacted] WF T-1 advised as follows: (S)

(U) [redacted] and [redacted] arrived at his office at approximately 12:40 p.m. on that date. They proceeded to WF T-2's office, [redacted] and from there they went to a nearby restaurant. (S)

3/18/92

8123 MCW/PSK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4/5/96  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDP/8  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (U) (C)  
98, 193

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-2094

(U)

ENCLOSURE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U) [redacted] (S) ~~SECRET~~

During the luncheon conversation, the Soviets spent most of the time talking of the forthcoming 1968 Presidential elections and expressed particular interest in who would be the Republican Party nominee. [redacted]

said that of all of the Republican possibilities, the Soviets feared Governor Ronald Reagan of California.

(U) [redacted] said that he was told that Reagan is a "very vain and ruthless person" who would "stop at nothing to get to the top." (S)

(U) [redacted] said that of the Republican Party prospects, with the exception of Governor Reagan, the Soviets like former Vice President Richard M. Nixon the least. (S)

[redacted] mentioned Senator Charles H. Percy of Illinois and said that the little the Soviets have seen of him would indicate he would be alright as a Republican Party nominee. [redacted] said he did not feel Senator Percy had sufficient background experience to become President. (U) He remarked that the Senator was short in stature and compared him in that regard to Joseph Stalin. (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U) [redacted] asked WF T-1 and WF T-2 what they thought of a Republican ticket composed of Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York and Governor Reagan. [redacted] did not mention any other Republican Party candidates. (S)

(U) [redacted] spoke of Senator Robert F. Kennedy of New York and asked if he was really a "dove" on Vietnam or was his expressed views on Vietnam the result of a political maneuver. [redacted] asked whether the Republican Party was leaning toward the "doves" on Vietnam. (S)

[redacted] then asked why the United States could not reach an agreement with North Vietnam and thereby call a halt to the expenditures which both the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics are making in regard to the Vietnam conflict. [redacted] stated that were the United States to cease bombing North Vietnam, then North

(U) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Vietnam would definitely agree to a peace conference. When WF T-1 pointed out that North Vietnam had not responded to an earlier cessation of the bombing, [ ] said that the cessation had not lasted long enough, and at that time, North Vietnam was on the verge of asking for a peace conference. [ ] repeated that if the bombing of North Vietnam ceased then North Vietnam would agree to a peace conference. He insisted that he was serious on this. (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

[ ] mentioned that he has made several attempts to invite [ ] to lunch but that [ ] has rebuffed his attempts. [ ] said he wanted to get together with [ ] to promote "cultural relations" and angrily asked WF T-1 and WF T-2 why [ ] would be giving him the "brushoff." (S)

(U)

(The March, 1967 "Congressional Directory" lists [ ] (S)

(U)

b6  
b7C

The remainder of the luncheon conversation was given over to general conversation. [ ] mentioned that [ ] has the title at the Embassy of being "the big ladies' man in Washington, D. C." [ ] merely smiled at this comment. (S)

(U)

Both [ ] and [ ] spoke of a reception to be held at the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on November 7, 1967, to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the Russian Revolution. They indicated it would be one of the largest ever held at the Embassy and that "everyone," including WF T-1 and WF T-2 would be invited. They said it might even be televised. (S) (U)

(U)

[ ] who deferred to [ ] throughout the conversation, paid the luncheon bill. The Soviets and informants parted at approximately 2:30 p.m. (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

On [ ] WF T-2 was interviewed and furnished substantially the same information as had WF T-1. (S)

On [ ] a third confidential informant, WF T-3 advised that [ ] telephoned him on [ ] at [ ] and invited WF T-3 to lunch on [ ] On the latter date, they met at a restaurant [ ] at approximately 12:30 p.m. (S)

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

During the luncheon conversation [redacted] asked WF T-3 what he thought of recent political polls which reflected a decline of President Lyndon Baines Johnson's popularity. WF T-3 asked if the recent racial riots had any effect on the President's popularity decline. WF T-3 replied he did not know. (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

[redacted] mentioned that the Soviets planned a big reception at the Embassy on November 7, 1968? and added that WF T-3 would receive an invitation. [redacted] remarked that in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) people ask why it is that they had a revolution fifty years ago since they still do not have good housing. (S)

(U)

[redacted] said he and his family plan to travel to the USSR on vacation in [redacted] He said he would bring WF T-3 a souvenir from the USSR upon his return to Washington, D. C. (S)

(U)

[redacted] paid for the lunch. They parted at approximately 2 p.m. (S)

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535  
August 28, 1967

b6  
b7C

(U)

Title

[REDACTED] (S)

(U)

Character

[INTERNAL SECURITY - R] (S)

Reference

Memo of SA DANIEL J. KIERNAN  
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald  
Reagan-2098

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [(105-110258)] (~~S~~) (U)

DATE: 11/15/71

b6  
b7C

FROM : *RAM/* SAC, CHICAGO [(105-19258)] (~~S~~) (U)

SUBJECT: IS-YU (~~S~~) (U)

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 02-25-2009

OO: CHICAGO

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned as above. A copy of the LHM is being forwarded to Los Angeles and San Francisco because of their interest in the subject. The LHM is classified confidential in order to conceal the identity of a source of continuing value, disclosure of which would be detrimental to the defense interests of the United States. Information contained in the LHM was furnished [REDACTED] (~~S~~)

*165/96*  
*SSA 9803 RDD/BK*  
*c)(d)*  
*(1) X(6)*  
*405, 93*

b1

(U)

*2d* ENCLOSURE *pr*

REC-48

- (U) 2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)
- 1-Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1-San Francisco (Enc. 1) (RM) [(105-12677)] (~~S~~)
- 2-Chicago

15 NOV 19 1971

(U) 1-[(105-23446)] (~~S~~)  
WPK: smg  
(6)

(U) AGENCY *State, [CH]* (~~S~~)  
REQ. REC'D  
DATE FORW. *11-24-71*  
HOW FORW. *C-14 F*  
BY *RCD/jame*



ESPIONAGE

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

105-19258

Chicago, Illinois 60604  
November 15, 1971

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6  
b7C

(U)

(S)

On

(S)

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Tito to meet with California Governor Ronald Reagan and  
Los Angeles Mayor Samuel Yorty.

(U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~Group I~~  
~~Excluded from automatic~~  
~~downgrading and declassification~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Group I~~

~~Excluded from automatic~~  
~~downgrading and declassification~~

This document contains neither recommendation nor conclusions  
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to  
your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed  
outside your agency.

(U)

Ronald Reagan-2055

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)

DATE 02-26-2009

~~SECRET~~

b1

**Memorandum**

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

DATE: 7/27/66

FROM : SAC, WFO [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

IS - CZ

(CO:WFO)

Classified by 8123 NCH/PSK

Declassify on: OADR

Declassification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74

b1

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies of an LHM setting forth the results of a meeting between the subject and [REDACTED]. Also enclosed are 5 copies of a memo evaluating the informant.

The informant was interviewed [REDACTED] by SA JODIE E. STAVINCHA at which time informant advised subject appeared to be a little ill at ease during the luncheon meeting. Informant stated subject said he would contact him after he (subject) returns from his trip to the West Coast.

Regarding the subject's trip to the West Coast, the WFO has obtained [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has been asked by RONALD REAGAN, candidate for Governor of California [REDACTED]

The LHM is classified "Secret"

AGENCY: State Lia, LHO

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW. 8/3/66

HOW FORW. 6-147, 0-147, 0-147

BY: [REDACTED]

JUL 28 1966

Ronald Reagan-2523

RESEARCH SATELLITE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)

2 - WFO

(1)

1 AUG 1 1966

(4)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C  
b7D

b1

b1



~~SECRET~~

Document B - Enclosure



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535  
July 27, 1966

(S)

~~(S)~~ (U)  
INTERNAL SECURITY - CZ

b1

(S)

[redacted] furnished  
the following information which he obtained as a result of  
a recent personal meeting [redacted]

b1

(S)

(S)

[redacted] he has just had a very trying  
week, because of the [redacted]

(S)

he was told [redacted] there would be a press  
conference regarding this matter [redacted]

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

(S)

(S)

[redacted] stated that he did the only things  
he could do, i.e. [redacted]

(S)

(S)

1/26/96

CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/RL

(U)(6)

405,193

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 02-26-2009

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

(S)

~~(S)~~ b1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-2524

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-2525

(S)

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(S)

b1

(S)

Regarding [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that "he was [REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED] continued.

(S)

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED] he saw some of the films on television relating to the incident and commented, [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U)

[REDACTED] also talked about his trip

to the West Coast. [REDACTED]

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

will be accompanied by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] whom he did not identify. [REDACTED]

speculated

that the trip will take [REDACTED]

days, unless

they decide to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

(U)

[REDACTED] is presently [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and he has not decided whether he will [REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~

(U)

~~SECRET~~

- 2\* -  
~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535  
July 27, 1966

Document B - Cover Page

(S)

Title

[REDACTED]

(S)

b1

Character

[INTERNAL SECURITY - CZ]

(S)

(U)

Reference

Memorandum dated and captioned  
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities  
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable  
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Ronald Reagan-2526

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside  
your agency.

3  
~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405,193

**BY LIAISON**

**Honorable Marvin Watson  
Special Assistant to the President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.**

~~Unclassified~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

**Dear Mr. Watson:**

In view of the President's deep interest in these matters, I am enclosing a copy of Washington Report by Fulton Lewis, Jr., for May 17th for his ready reference.

Sincerely yours,

ENCLOSURE

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Belmont - ~~Enclosure~~  
1 - Mr. Mohr - ~~Enclosure~~  
1 - Mr. DeLoach - ~~Enclosure~~ (sent direct)  
1 - Mr. Rosen - ~~Enclosure~~  
1 - Mr. Sullivan - ~~Enclosure~~

**NOTE:** Fulton Lewis, Jr., is on the Special Correspondents' List. This is to be delivered by Liaison by Mr. DeLoach's Office.

## Ronald Reagan-3308

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(ONLY FOR PAPERS PURCHASING LEWIS COLUMN. OTHERS MUST NOT USE.)  
(CAUTION: ADVANCE LEWIS COLUMN FOR RELEASE MONDAY, MAY 17,  
A.M. AND P.M. PAPER . MUST NOT BE PUBLISHED BEFORE THAT DATE.)

WASHINGTON REPORT

BY FULTON LEWIS, JR.

COPYRIGHT, 1965, KING FEATURES SYNDICATE, INC.

WASHINGTON, May 16--The Soviet news agency, TASS, has praised in glowing terms more than 4,540 American leftists who last month announced that they would engage in civil disobedience "to stop the flow of U.S. soldiers and munitions" to South Vietnam.

A "declaration of conscience," signed by these Americans, was presented to a White House aide, Charles Cooper, on April 28. Signers vowed not to serve in the armed forces or to co-operate in any way with the nation's defense effort.

It came as no surprise to government security experts that many of those endorsing the declaration have long records of leftist activity on file in Washington. The Rev. A.J. Muste presented the petition to the White House. Government files disclose that in 1957 he attended the 16th convention of the Communist Party, USA, as an invited guest. He later reported the closed-door session had been conducted in "democratic" fashion.

Among those endorsing the petition is Bayard Rustin, a former Young Communist who served time during World War II for a violation of the selective service statutes. An outspoken pacifist, he is an official of the far-left War Resisters League.

Other signatories include John Lewis, the militant leader of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee; Yale professor Staughton Lynd; union president A. Philip Randolph; poet Lawrence Ferlinghetti; critic Maxwell Geismar; and writer Paul Jacobs.

\* \* \*

California Young Democrats have once again assembled on the radical left to assail U.S. foreign policy. The YDs, who long ago endorsed recognition of Castro Cuba, met in Los Angeles earlier this month for their annual convention.

The junior Democrats condemned American policy in the Dominican Republic as "complete hypocrisy" and called for an immediate "cessation of the bombing raids on North Vietnam."

More than 400 delegates, representing 7,000 YD's throughout the state, also went on record in opposition to loyalty oaths, the House Committee on UnAmerican Activities, and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

The three-day conclave was addressed by California Gov. Edmund "Pat" Brown, who launched a bitter attack on Ronald Reagan, the conservative Republican who may be his 1966 opponent.

Rep. Charles Wilson, of Los Angeles, a liberal Democrat, has on several occasions charged the California YD's with pro-Communism. In a House speech on August 26, 1963, Wilson said the California Young Democrats were "firmly in the grasp of a highly vocal group of emotional radicals, peace-at-any-prices, and other assorted lunatic heretics."

\* \* \*

(MORE)

United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193



Lyndon Johnson tops the Kremlin hate parade as Soviet leaders assail his get-tough policies in South Vietnam and the Dominican Republic.

A speech delivered May 8 by Communist Party First Secretary Leonid Brezhnev is typical. Broadcast by Radio Moscow throughout the Soviet Union, the address ripped LBJ's "violence and aggression."

"All peace-loving mankind now firmly demands an end to American imperialist aggression," Brezhnev said: "This demand must be carried out."

Brezhnev charged that Americans who last November supported Johnson were voting against "Fascism." Now, he complained, they are getting the very policies advocated by Barry Goldwater, that "notorious representative of pro-Fascist circles."

####

GS

F B I

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

405, PB

CRB/WH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: TDM R SAC, PITTSBURGH (100-15884) - C -

SUBJECT: PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING  
HIS APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
JANUARY 18, 1968  
INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)

VIDEM

Remytels to Bureau, 1/18/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten copies of  
LHM dated and captioned as above.

A copy of the enclosed LHM has been designated  
for G-2, OSI and Secret Service, all Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
and NISO, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lieutenant CLARK TOMER, Pittsburgh Police Department,  
Pittsburgh, Pa., furnished information contained in LHM to  
SA JOHN E. McCURRY.

b2  
b7D

This LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" since data  
reported from source could reasonably result in identification  
of confidential informant of continuing value and compromise  
future effectiveness thereof.

Source utilized in LHM is

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, STATE

RAO Jod, Sec 10

DATE FORWARD: 1-29-68

HOW FORWARD: RS

BY: CWJ/der

REC 8

3-Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)  
6-Pittsburgh

(1- [redacted])  
(1-100-15181) (VIDEM)  
(1-100-15678) (PEACE & FREEDOM CENTER)  
(1-100-15202) (STUDENTS FOR PEACE)  
(1-100-NEW) (THE RESISTANCE)

JEMc/cml

(9)

JAN 22 1968

b2  
b7D

INT. SEC.

100 932 10B

Approved: 5.9.68

Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-3109

M

Per



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

January 19, 1968

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-74~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/AL  
ON 3/21/96  
405,193

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
DURING HIS APPEARANCE AT  
PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

On January 18, 1968, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on that date, beginning at 12:30 PM, a picketing demonstration would be held in front of Syria Mosque, Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa., where Governor Ronald Reagan of California was scheduled to appear as a speaker at an Allegheny County Republican fund-raising luncheon at 12:45 PM on that date. The demonstration was being sponsored primarily by the Peace and Freedom Center (PFC) with the assistance of the Students for Peace (SFP), a campus-approved student organization at the University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., and The Resistance which utilizes office space of the PFC, 5899 Ellsworth Avenue, Pittsburgh.

Source further advised that aforementioned demonstration was being held to protest pro-Vietnam war stand of Governor Reagan and his alleged reactionary positions relative to such matters as education and welfare programs. Demonstration was expected to be orderly and peaceful. The length of time of demonstration was not set; however, the above luncheon was expected to last until about 2:00 PM. Governor Reagan was not expected to make any other public appearances at Pittsburgh as he was only scheduled to be visiting in Pittsburgh, for about two and one half hours.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COPIES DESTROYED

854 APR 8 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~GROUP I~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification~~

~~ENCLOSURE~~  
Ronald

Reagan-3110



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
DURING HIS APPEARANCE AT  
PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

The PFC is characterized in the Appendix  
hereto.

On January 18, 1968, Lieutenant Clark Tomer, Pittsburgh Police Department, Pittsburgh, Pa., advised that on that date, between 12:00 Noon and 1:00 PM, approximately 35 individuals conducted a picketing demonstration before the Syria Mosque and distributed copies of a leaflet (a copy of which is attached hereto) to persons entering the Syria Mosque. Placards carried by the demonstrators, for the most part, protested United States involvement in the war in Vietnam. The demonstration was orderly and without incident.

Lieutenant Tomer further advised that aforementioned demonstration was concluded before the arrival of Governor Reagan at the Syria Mosque. Governor Reagan was late in making his appearance at the luncheon.

Sources utilized in the Appendix hereto have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD PEACE AND FREEDOM CENTER,  
REAGAN DURING HIS formerly known as Vietnam Summer  
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH,  
PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

On June 12, 1967, a source advised that Vietnam Summer was formed in Pittsburgh in May, 1967, as a result of discussion between [ ] of Pittsburgh and [ ] for the National Vietnam Summer.

On August 15, 1966, first source advised that on August 13, 1966, [ ] attended a Communist Party (CP) Youth Conference at Pittsburgh.

On May 20, 1966, a second source advised that as of that date [ ] was [ ] of the Pittsburgh Committee to End the War in Vietnam (PCEWV).

A characterization of the PCEWV is attached.

A third source advised on June 2, 1967, that [ ] is a member of the [ ] [ ] Committee of Vietnam Summer, an organization opposed to the war in Vietnam.

b6  
b7c

The first source advised on June 12, 1967, that [ ] instructed members of the CP in the Pittsburgh area to infiltrate and participate in a leadership capacity in the activities of Vietnam Summer.

A fourth source advised on December 15, 1966, that [ ] was a member of the [ ] [ ] of the CP of Western Pennsylvania.

On November 3, 1967, the first source advised that during October, 1967, Vietnam Summer had changed its name to the Peace and Freedom Center and had changed its address from 932 Ivy Street, Pittsburgh, to 5899 Ellsworth Street, Pittsburgh.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD  
~~REAGAN~~ DURING HIS  
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH,  
PA., JANUARY 18, 1968

The first source advised on November 3, 1967, that CP influence in the Peace and Freedom Center is minimal and is exerted only through the presence of two members of the CP of Western Pennsylvania who are members of the Steering Committee of the Peace and Freedom Center. The source advised, however, that the Peace and Freedom Center generally follows a practice of nonexclusion and this, coupled with their opposition to the war in Vietnam, which corresponds to the CP line in regard to this issue, makes the organization susceptible to communist infiltration and influence.

The first source advised on November 3, 1967, that the purpose of the Peace and Freedom Center is initiating, supporting, coordinating and promoting peace activities. This source advised on October 4, 1967, that the Peace and Freedom Center has taken over the peace activities at Pittsburgh formerly handled by the PCEWV.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-4\*

APPENDIX

Ronald  
Reagan-3113



"From dissent to resistance" has become the central slogan of the anti-war movement. This dramatic pronouncement is reflective of the growing seriousness of the movement and recognition of the intransigence of Johnson and the intolerability of his policy of genocide in Vietnam.

"From dissent to resistance" has been given substance by the courageous actions of many individuals, thousands of young draft resisters and adult "conscientious supporters" who put themselves in jeopardy by publically supporting, aiding and encouraging draft resisters. The size of this movement has already grown well beyond our more optimistic expectations of several months ago.

The Johnson Administration finally felt threatened and decided to move. True to form, the Administration has 'appointed' the leaders of this movement and moved against them in an attempt to smash it. The people who have been indicted, Dr. Benjamin Spock, Rev. Wm. Sloane Coffin, Marcus Raskin, Mitchell Goodman, and Michael Ferber have announced that they welcome this opportunity to bring the legal and moral issues of the war before the American people. We must all join in this effort and, most important, we must join in solidarity with them. Johnson has announced his campaign strategy for 1968. It is a strategy of more killing in Southeast Asia and increased repression of his critics at home. We must turn this into the biggest political mistake of his career. What can you do? The most dramatic support possible for these men is for thousands of others to match their commitment and, wherever possible duplicate ~~their~~ their actions. The Resistance, the group which organized the draft card turn-in on October 16th. and December 4th. has set April 3rd. as the next date. It is for participating in the October 16th. action that the five men were indicted.

Much work remains to be done to build for April 3rd. The Resistance in Pittsburgh is setting up a speakers bureau, a 1-As program, a guerilla theater, a legal fees and bail fund, and other programs. If you want to work on this action see Keith Bromberg at the Resistance table tonight or contact him at The Resistance

5899 Ellsworth Ave.  
362-9000

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3114

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-26-2009

(U)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-251110) (S)

DATE: 3/31/75

(U)

FROM : SAC, WFO (105-119591)(P) (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT:

IS-R (SOVEMB-KGB-PR)  
(OO:WFO)

b6  
b7C

(U)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The source utilized in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] (protect on request) [redacted]

[redacted] The interview of [redacted] was conducted on [redacted] and [redacted] by SA JAMES S. VAN WAGENEN of the Washington Field Office. (S)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] advised that he expects to be in contact with [redacted] in the future and expressed the desire to keep this Bureau advised of his developing association. (S)

(U)

Ronald Reagan-2222

4/9/96  
CLASSIFIED BY: SSA9803RDD/8  
EX-110  
DECLASSIFY ON: X(1)(6)  
465,193

(U)

REC-52

7 APR 2 1975

EX-110

ENCLOSURE

2-Bureau (Enc. 5)

2-WFO

(1-100-50741 [redacted]) (S)

(U)

RAH:smv

(4)

6 APR 11 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2701  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 and 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite  
Agency CIA, STATE

b6  
b7C

Date Forw 4/10/75

How Forw [redacted]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535  
March 31, 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA~~

b6  
b7C

[redacted] is a Soviet citizen employed [redacted]  
[redacted] at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C. Based  
on information and/or investigation, [redacted] is suspected  
of being connected with Soviet Intelligence Services. ~~(S)~~

On [redacted] and [redacted] a source who has  
not furnished information previously but who is in a position  
to furnish reliable information, furnished the following  
information concerning [redacted] ~~(S)~~

This source initially met [redacted] at the "Conservative  
Political Action Conference" held at the Mayflower Hotel in  
Washington, D.C. between February 13 and February 16, 1975.  
This conference was jointly sponsored by the "Young Americans  
for Freedom" and "The American Conservative Union" and featured  
former California Governor Ronald Reagan as the key note  
speaker. New Hampshire Governor Mel Thompson was also present.  
During the course of this conference, [redacted] obtained a  
copy of Thompson's speech on off shore oil development. ~~(S)~~

b6  
b7C  
b7D

During [redacted] contacted the  
source and made arrangements to meet for lunch at a restaurant  
located in the downtown area of Washington, D.C. ~~(S)~~

During the course of this luncheon, conversation  
centered around various current newsworthy topics of interest. ~~(S)~~

The 1976 presidential election in the United States  
was discussed during which time [redacted] exhibited a very  
knowledgeable interest in the chances for Ronald Reagan or  
Senator Barry Goldwater being nominated by the Republican Party. ~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 2701  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2 and 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/DA  
DECLASSIFY ON X(U)(U)

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions Ronald Reagan-2223  
of the FBI. It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your  
agency; it and its contents are not  
to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



(U)

[REDACTED] (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

In discussing the Middle East crisis [REDACTED] commented that Israel would come to realize that it does not run the whole world. The source indicated that this comment by [REDACTED] was made with open hostility and obviously anti-Semitic feelings. (S)

(U)

Of major interest to [REDACTED] was United States relations with the Peoples Republic of China and Nationalist China. He was able to comment intelligently concerning current world happenings in regard to these two countries. While discussing the Peoples Republic of China, he commented that the People's Republic of China and the Soviet Union have much more in common than objects to disagree upon and that after Chairman MAO-tsetung dies the two countries could get together again. (S)

(U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

In addition to the above noted apparent anti-Semitic feelings of [REDACTED] the source stated that he apparently speaks German fluently and at one time served in East Germany. He further received the following impressions concerning [REDACTED] during this contact: (S)

(U)

[REDACTED] is boyish, easy going, affable with a ready smile, is relaxed, has a good sense of humor and has a knack for putting people at ease. Conversation with [REDACTED] flowed easily. He speaks English well and could pass for an American. He is a very good dresser and is quite intelligent. He is glib. The source considered [REDACTED] to be "the smoothest Soviet" he has ever met. (S)

(U)

Ronald Reagan-2224

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Tolson ☒  
 Mr. Boardman ☒  
 Mr. Belmont ☒  
 Mr. Harbo ☒  
 Mr. Mohr ☒  
 Mr. Parsons ☒  
 Mr. Rosen ☒  
 Mr. Tamm ☒  
 Mr. Sizoo ☒  
 Mr. Winterrowd ☒  
 Tele. Room ☒  
 Mr. Holloman ☒  
 Miss Gandy ☒

## Movie Chiefs to Defend Films Before Kefauver

LOS ANGELES, June 16 (AP).—The movies' big bosses, most of them blunt-talking men, will tangle with the Kefauver subcommittee today on charges that a score of recent movies stressed too much sex and violence. Lana Turner's costuming, or lack of it, also is on the agenda.

The Senate subcommittee investigating juvenile delinquency will hear Don Schary, production boss of MGM; Jack Warner of Warner Bros.; Y. Frank Freeman, boss of Paramount; Harry Joe Brown, independent producer; George Sidney, head of the Screen Directors Guild; Jerry Wald, production boss at Columbia and actors George Murphy and Ronald Reagan.

Senator Kefauver, Democrat of Tennessee, and his counsel, James H. Bobo, said the Senate probes will be "critical" of the following movies:

"Blackboard Jungle," "The French Line," "Women's Prison," "Crashout," "Black Tuesday," "Rebel Without a Cause" (unreleased), "Ten Wanted Men," "The Prodigal," "Big House, U. S. A.," "New Orleans Uncensored," "I Died a Thousand

Times," "Chicago Syndicate" and "Son of Sinbad."

Mr. Bobo said the movie men also will be questioned about the recent relaxing of the motion picture production code.

"We want to know why these pictures were approved," he said, adding: "We also want box-office figures. We want to know if the movies make sex and violence pictures because they make more money than others."

Some of the pictures will be quizzed on their advertising campaigns, especially "The Prodigal," a Biblical picture that was sold mostly on a revealing cheesecake photo of Miss Turner's famed torso.

Among the major studios, only 20th Century-Fox and RKO will be absent. Mr. Bobo explained that Spyros Skouras, head of that studio, was questioned in Washington. He couldn't reach Howard Hughes, owner of RKO.

William Mooring, motion picture editor of The Tidings, newspaper for the Roman Catholic archdiocese of Los Angeles, will appear as a representative of the Legion of Decency.

The Legion and the Code Administration, two most potent censoring groups in the industry, are at odds.

Opening day testimony featured a parade of witnesses who generally painted a bright picture of the juvenile delinquency problem in Southern California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

INDEXED - 121

NOT RECORDED

76 JUN 22 1955

ITOM -  
145-0

Wash. Post and  
Times Herald

Wash. News

Wash. Star

N. Y. Herald Tribune

N. Y. Mirror

Date: JUN 16 1955

Ronald Reagan-3454

Litigation # 1089424-2

FBI

**CONFIDENTIAL**

11/1

Transmit the following in

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED *type in plaintext or code*

16

b7C

Via                      AIRTEL

(Precedence)

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D.	
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ((105-251100)) (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: SAC, WFO ~~[(105-119591) (P)]~~ ~~CE~~

IS-R (SOVEMB-KGB-PR)  
(00:WFO)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

On [REDACTED] PROTECT IDENTITY

[redacted] was interviewed at his request relative to a luncheon meeting which he had with [redacted] at [redacted] on [redacted] between 12:00 p.m. and 2:15 p.m. [redacted] had extended the luncheon invitation during a chance encounter on a street on Capitol Hill the previous week. (U)

(U)

## Ronald Reagan-2218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Classified by 6121~~

~~Exempt from GDS, Categories 2&3~~

~~Date of Declassification Indefinite~~

141-42168-4 ENCLOSURE

2) - Bureau (Enc. 5)

2 - WFO R1

RMA : aih

(4)

Agency

STATE PCIA

Date Forw. 11/18/75

How Forw\_ R/S

By J. M. F. / Q & M

b2  
b7D

**Approved:**

Special Agent in Charge

~~CLASSIFIED BY: 820101K/ACE/TJC~~  
~~REASON: CONFIDENTIALITY~~  
~~DECLASSIFY ON: X E~~



Per

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

57 MAR 10 1976

218



~~(U)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED] volunteered to advise Special Agent ALU of any future meetings he might have with [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

Review of WFO indices revealed that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(U)

In anticipation of future contact with [REDACTED] the Bureau is requested through Bureau Liaison on Capitol Hill to advise [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] approach to [REDACTED] and the subsequent FBI interview at [REDACTED] request. Bureau Liaison is also requested to determine if [REDACTED] interposes any objection to subsequent FBI interviews with [REDACTED] as a consequence of any future meetings with [REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED]

(U)

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Litigation # 1089424-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-25-2009In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.Washington, D.C.  
November 13, 1975~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~~~INTERNAL SECURITY-RUSSIA~~b6  
b7C

(U)

On November 7, 1975, a source, whose reliability is yet to be established, was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation personnel concerning a recent meeting which he had had with [REDACTED]

(U)

Based on information and/or investigation [REDACTED] is suspected of being affiliated with the Soviet Intelligence Services.

(U)

The source, [REDACTED] with no particular expertise in United States foreign policy vis-a-vis the Soviet Union, advised as follows:

(U)

During a two-hour meeting with [REDACTED] three topics were touched upon. They included, the ramifications of President Ford's recent Cabinet reshuffle, particularly the removal of James Schlesinger at the Defense Department; the present state of US-Chinese relations; and lastly, the political prospects of various Presidential hopefuls.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] began the conversation by asking for the source's interpretation of Ford's Cabinet reshuffle, particularly the implications of Schlesinger's removal as Secretary of Defense to the course of US-Soviet Detente. Source, in reply, suggested that the changes had more to do with the Byzantine nature of bureaucratic in-fighting and domestic politics than with foreign policy. He laid the blame for Schlesinger's removal, in particular, to Kissinger, stating that Kissinger simply prevailed in the bureaucratic in-fighting between two strong-willed Harvard professors.

(U)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-2220

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by 6121

Exempt from GDS, Categories 2&amp;3

Date of Declassification Indefinite

ENCLOSURE

CLASSIFIED BY 2224 [REDACTED] pms

REASON: 1.5

DECLASSIFY ON: X 6

7/24/98





(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Assimulating this bit of information [redacted] then proceeded to adroitly obtain source's view of the current status of US-Chinese relations by suggesting that Schlesinger's removal had more to do with the Defense Secretary's promotion of arms sales to China. He stated, with apparent conviction, that it was this issue, vehemently opposed by Kissinger, which created the imbroglio between the two and ultimately led to Schlesinger's removal. The source categorically rejected such a scenario, noting that US-Chinese relations had not reached that evolutionary phase where the United States would consider such an action. Source concluded his rebuttal by noting that the Chinese would be interested in nuclear weapons, which the United States would not and could not offer. An offer of conventional weapons would be of marginal value to the Chinese.

(U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The conversation then shifted to a discussion of the political prospects of the various aspiring Presidential candidates. [redacted] initially asked the source about Senator Henry Jackson's (Dem.-Wash.). Source, in reply, noted that Jackson's campaign was well-financed but would not give an opinion as to Jackson's chances. He felt that Senator Ed Kennedy (Dem.-Mass) would not consider running unless it appeared that George Wallace of Alabama might capture the Democratic nomination. In reply to [redacted] question, source told [redacted] that ex-Governor Ronald Reagan of California would assuredly run against Ford for nomination; however, the political situation resulting from President Ford's Cabinet reshuffle was in turmoil.

(U)

On this note, the meeting ended with [redacted] promising to get in touch with the source again in the future.

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan:2221

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B I

Date: 6/10/65

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

405,193

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE,  
MAJOR URBAN AREAS,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
RACIAL MATTERS  
(Cincinnati file 157-280)PICKETING BY CIVIL RIGHTS  
GROUPS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, 6/9/65  
RACIAL MATTERS  
(Cincinnati file 157-644)Agency ~~CR~~ ONI, OSI, CRD, SS, CR

Date Forw. JUN 16 1965

How Forw. B-5

By cap - mel

/ Room 828 RB

Re Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 6/3/65, first caption above, advising of possible picketing by rights groups of GOP dinners 6/9/65, in Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and other major cities in the event the state Whalen Fair Housing Bill is not reported out of the State Senate Rules Committee by that date.

Enclosed for Bureau are eight copies of LHM covering picketing at the GOP dinner at which RONALD REAGAN spoke, Cincinnati Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio, 6/9/65. One copy each of LHM disseminated to military agencies and two copies to Secret Service. Appropriate law enforcement agencies notified.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Confidential source used in LHM is

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) REC-19  
1 - Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)  
3 - Cincinnati (1 - 157-280)  
(1 - 157-644)  
(1 - 66-2956)

11 JUN 12 1965

Approved TBE:amt

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Ronald Reagan-3281

Per

51 JUN 23 1965



CI 157-280  
157-644

Picketing at dinners in Dayton and Columbus are covered by separate communications to the Bureau.

- 2 -

Ronald  
Reagan-3282



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio  
June 10, 1965

Re: POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE,  
MAJOR URBAN AREAS,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

~~Limited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4774~~

PICKETING BY CIVIL RIGHTS  
GROUPS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, 6/9/65

Previous information furnished was that civil rights groups, such as National Association For Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and Congress For Racial Equality (CORE), would picket various Ray Bliss Republican Fund Raising Dinners on June 9, 1965, in Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland and other major Ohio cities should the state Whalen Fair Housing Bill (Ohio Senate Bill 189) not be reported out of the State Senate Rules Committee by that date.

On June 9, 1965, a confidential source advised that should the Fair Housing Bill not be reported out of the Rules Committee by the late afternoon of June 9, 1965, the NAACP, CORE and other civil rights groups in Cincinnati would picket the dinner that evening at the Cincinnati Gardens. Source stated it would be strictly peaceful picketing with appropriate placards and no violence or incidents were anticipated.

On the evening of June 9, 1965, at Cincinnati Gardens, 2250 Seymour Avenue, Cincinnati, a group of approximately 30 pickets carried signs in front of the Gardens protesting inaction of the Ohio State Legislature on the Fair Housing Bill not reported out of the Ohio Senate Rules Committee. Representatives of NAACP, CORE, West End Community Council, Housing Opportunities Made Equal Committee, the Catholic Interracial Council and the Council of Churches of Greater Cincinnati, picketed quietly in the area of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SL  
405,193

157-6-12-61  
ENCLOSURE  
Ronald  
Reagan-3283

Cincinnati Gardens where Mr. Ronald ~~Reagan~~ was one of the speakers.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Welz, Assistant Chief of Police, Cincinnati, Ohio, Police Department, advised on June 10, 1965, that there were no incidents involved in the picketing by various civil rights groups at the Cincinnati Gardens the previous evening.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI  
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS  
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE  
THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

Ronald  
Reagan-3284

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

OCT 26 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI-HOUSTON

1101AM URGENT 10-26-67

TO DIRECTOR

FROM HOUSTON 157-1104

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Gandy

PICKETING OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, HOUSTON, TEX.  
OCT. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN, RM.

RACIAL MATTERS

TODAY, LT. M. L. SINGLETON, CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE, PD,  
HOUSTON, TEX., ADVISED GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIF.  
TO ARRIVE HOUSTON THREE P.M. AT HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL  
AIRPORT. HE STATED RECEIVED INFORMATION A GROUP LED BY  
F. D. KIRKPATRICK, FIELD REPRESENTATIVE, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN  
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, AND REV. BILL LAWSON, LOCAL CIVIL  
RIGHTS LEADER, PLAN TO PICKET REAGAN ON ARRIVAL AT HOUSTON.  
REASON FOR PROPOSED PICKETING IS THE MAYOR OF HOUSTON IS  
TO BE ON HAND TO PRESENT REAGAN WITH A KEY TO THE CITY AND  
THIS ACT OF HOSPITALITY WAS NOT AFFORDED TO MARTIN LUTHER  
KING ON HIS RECENT VISIT TO HOUSTON.

MIG ADVISED

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

FOLLOWS.

END

59 NOV 6 1967  
XEROX  
OCT 26 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9253RDDP

OWN INLET DIA  
REC.D.

Ronald Reagan-3290

*WCS*  
*GC*  
*T-2*

157-6-19-423

*5-28K*



DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RD/17ON 3/2/96

405,193

F B I

Date May 5, 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD ITSVia AIRTELAIR MAIL - REGISTEREDDate Forw. MAY 10 1965

(Priority)

How Forw. R-S

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6-26)

By 2 AP: all  
Room 828 RB

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-636)

RE : PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)  
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,  
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965  
RACIAL MATTER

Re Los Angeles airtels and letterhead memoranda (LHM) dated 1/19,21,26; 2/12,15; 3/4,19,22; 4/12,21 and 27/65, and Los Angeles teletypes dated 4/9 and 10,65, concerning proposed demonstrations against the Thriftmart chain of supermarkets in Los Angeles, and Los Angeles radiogram dated 5/4/65, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Enclosed LHM is classified ~~Secret~~ to protect the source, LA 4447-S\*.

For the information of the Bureau, in addition to information set forth in the enclosed LHM, it was determined through LA 4447-S\* that SAMUEL KUSHNER, a member of the "People's World" staff, contacted DON SMITH, Los Angeles CORE official, and informed SMITH that he (KUSHNER) had noticed in a Los Angeles newspaper that LAVERITY (ph.), who is the head

6 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (Air Mail - Registered)  
2 - Los Angeles (157-636)  
(1 - 105-255)

MRH:HMS  
(8)

CLASSIFIED AND

EXTENDED BY 27/4/65

REASON FOR EXTENSION

FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR

DECLASSIFICATION

EX 110

REC

3 MAY 7 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISEApproved: Ronald Reagan-3460

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M

Per Park

SUBV CONTROL

Confidential # 85,808

LA 157-636

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

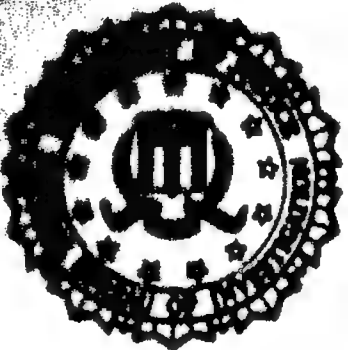
of Thriftmart, is also the Vice President of the Southern California Business Men's Association. KUSHNER, who contacted SMITH at CORE headquarters, informed SMITH, "I thought maybe you guys (CORE) might like to greet them." SMITH replied that they "just might" greet them. KUSHNER informed SMITH that he (SMITH) could call the Statler Hotel and determine the time, etc. SMITH thanked KUSHNER for the information and remarked that CORE was picketing Thriftmart every day. *X u*

The Bureau will be advised of the results of the demonstration.

One copy of the LHM is furnished the Los Angeles office of Secret Service and Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, for information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3461



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Los Angeles, California  
May 5, 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/8  
ON 3/21/96  
405,193

PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)  
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,  
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965  
RACIAL MATTER

Reference is made to memoranda dated January 19, 26,  
February 12, 15, March 4, 19, 22, April 12, 21 and 27, 1965,  
concerning proposed demonstrations against the Thriftmart chain  
of supermarkets in Los Angeles, California.

A source who has furnished reliable information in  
the past advised May 4, 1965, that CORE may demonstrate at the  
Annual Dinner of the Southern California Business Men's Associa-  
tion honoring actor Ronald Reagan. The dinner is scheduled to  
begin at 6:00 PM, with a reception at the Statler Hotel,  
Los Angeles, May 5, 1965. *Xu*

The demonstration is to be in protest against the head  
of Thriftmart chain of supermarkets, who is also the Vice  
President of Southern California Business Men's Association.

It was determined through the source that Samuel  
Kushner, a member of the "People's World" staff, contacted *Xu*

~~Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-770~~

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES

~~SECRET~~

Group I

DATE

*12/19/79*

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification.~~

CLASSIFIED AND  
EXTENDED BY *S.P. 2/10/65*  
REASON FOR EXTENSION  
FCIM, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW FOR  
DECLASSIFICATION *5/18/85*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

Ronald Reagan-3462

ENCLOSURE

*Completed  
#85,828*



~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROPOSED CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)  
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST ANNUAL DINNER OF  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION,  
STATLER HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, MAY 5, 1965  
RACIAL MATTER

Don Smith, a Los Angeles CORE official, at CORE headquarters, and informed Smith of the dinner. Kushner suggested that Smith would possibly desire to afford some attention to the dinner. X<sup>u</sup>

The "People's World" is a west coast communist newspaper.

It is noted CORE is continuing demonstrations against the Thriftmart Markets.

The Los Angeles Police Department is aware of the proposed demonstration, and Mr. Michael Lewis, Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, was notified at 9:45 AM, May 4, 1965.

One copy of this memorandum is being furnished the local office of Secret Service and Region II, U.S. Army, Pasadena, for information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

This confirms telephone conversation May 5, 1965 between SA Charles A. Parkis of this Bureau and Mr. Gerald W. Jones of your division.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

## Domestic Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 4/24/69

Attached relates that racial tension has increased and racial incidents are expected in Sacramento County because of the resignation of an official of the anti-poverty youth organization.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit of Department, and pertinent portions of attached will be included in a teletype summary to White House and other interested agencies.

ABK:chs *W/S*  
*Net*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96

BY SSA9903RDM

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3794

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FBI WASH DC

APR 24 1969

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. DeLoach ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☐  
Mr. Bishop ☐  
Mr. Casper ☐  
Mr. Callahan ☐  
Mr. Conrad ☐  
Mr. Felt ☐  
Mr. Gale ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Sullivan ☒  
Mr. Tavel ☐  
Mr. Trotter ☐  
Tele. Room ☐  
Miss Holmes ☐  
Miss Gandy ☐

FBI SACTO

5:27 P.M. 4/24/69 URGENT LCD

TO: DIRECTOR (157-6-67)

FROM: SACRAMENTO (157-23) 2P

~~Unlimited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Top Serial~~  
~~Form 4-774~~

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE; MAJOR URBAN AREAS; SACRAMENTO,  
CALIF.

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN CURRENTLY CONTEMPLATING VETO OF  
FEDERAL FUNDS FOR POVERTY PROGRAM FOR SACRAMENTO COUNTY AND  
HAS STIPULATED ONE POINT OF CONTENTION BEING THE FIRING OF  
GEORGE LEE CHOUNG, CO-ORDINATOR OF CONGRESS OF YOUNG ADULTS,  
AN ANTI-POVERTY YOUTH ORGANIZATION FINANCED BY THE OFFICE OF  
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY.

CHOUNG ANNOUNCED RESIGNATION THIS DATE AT A PRESS CON-  
FERENCE, REASON FOR SAME BEING OSTENSIBLY TO SAVE THE SACRAMENTO  
AREA POVERTY PROGRAM.

SOURCE ADVISES CHOUNG HAS LARGE FOLLOWING OF NEGRO YOUTH  
IN SACRAMENTO GHETTO AREAS. THIS SOURCE STATES THERE APPEARS  
TO BE GROWING RACIAL TENSION IN THESE AREAS AND THAT INCIDENTS  
COULD BE STARTED MOMENTARILY. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803ADJ/2  
405,193

10 APR 29 1969

END PAGE ONE

INCLUDED IN SUMMARY TO WHITE HOUSE  
AND ATTORNEY GENERAL. DATE 4-25-69

Ronald Reagan-3795

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: CRD, IIU, CD.  
ACSI, OSI, SS, OEO  
HOW FORW:  
DATE FORW: 4-28-69  
BY: J.C. 100 836



SC 157-23

PAGE TWO

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AWARE OF THE ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE - SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BUFILE FOR CHOUNG IS ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH NINE THREE  
FOUR EIGHT.

UNLESS ADVISED TO THE CONTRARY BY THE BUREAU, NO <sup>MEMO</sup>~~LHM~~  
BEING SUBMITTED.

END.

ERT

FBI WASH DC

P

Ronald Reagan-3796

X-1DIU

CP - MR. TRAINOR  
ROOM 83

b6  
b7C  
b7D

FL. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office SAN FRANCISCO	Office of Origin SAN FRANCISCO	Date 3/13/74	Investigative Period 11/9/73 - 3/15/74
Title of Case SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY		Report made by BERTRAM WORTHINGTON	Type KLE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE		Classified by Declassify on: OADR	261
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S) OF DATE	CLASS. & EXT. BY DATE OF DECLASS.	SUMMARY 11/10/81	265,413
ADMINISTRATIVE: Deleted Copy Sent Sharon Wolfe by Letters 2-9-76 Per FOIA Request		277981	

This report is being classified "Confidential" because it contains information from [redacted] and [redacted] sources of continuing value.

It is noted that no information is set forth in report concerning the August Seventh Guerrilla Movement (ASGM) inasmuch as there has been no concrete information developed to date identifying Symbionese Liberation Army (SLA) and ASGM as identical. Although [redacted] (who is carried in the report as the source [redacted])

[redacted] has stated that CINQUE DE FREEZE shot down the Oakland Police Department helicopter, it has not been established that the helicopter was in fact shot down or that the crash of this helicopter was due to other than metal fatigue.

Limited Classification

Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 7/11/75, Per FOIA Request

Review Conducted See Top Serial Form 4-74	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below
- Bureau (157-30832) (RM)	157-30832	REC-88
- Secret Service, SF (RM)	21 MAR 21 1974	Report unchanged unless marked
- 115TH MI Grp (RM)	Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 11/23/76	sent 11/23/76
- NISO - 12ND (RM)	by Letter 11/23/76	sent 11/23/76
- OSI - 19D (RM)	by Letter 11/23/76	sent 11/23/76
- San Francisco (157-9806)	by Letter 11/23/76	sent 11/23/76
DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD	CONFIDENTIAL	SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION
ON 1/30/96	465,193	DOGMA ASS.

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D



SF 157-9806  
BW/kle

~~SECRET~~

Other than the various communiques to radio stations and the press, the SLA has not issued any publication, hence, no section of the report is devoted to this subject.

No information has been developed to date reflecting that SLA is organizational outside the San Francisco Bay Area or that it has any foreign connections.

As the Bureau is aware, much of our knowledge of the SLA has come second or third hand from [redacted] As of March 14, 1974, [redacted] had not as yet interviewed [redacted] and has asked that the FBI delay any interview of [redacted] until they have made a positive determination whether or not [redacted] San Francisco [redacted] is maintaining close liaison on this matter and [redacted] will be interviewed in depth at the earliest possible time.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Information set forth in report reflects that among the units of the SLA is a medical unit. An on-going investigation is currently being conducted in the Berkeley, California, area to identify a possible SLA medical unit. Four doctors are being investigated in this connection, two of whom have treated both [redacted] and [redacted] certifying the latter for Medi-Cal aid. A third doctor has been determined to have been known to the residents of an SLA pad and to have attended Marxist-Leninist study classes with [redacted] However, since no supportive information indicating a connection with the SLA has been developed to date, this investigation is not being included in the report.

b6  
b7C

Concerning the material obtained by the Oakland Police Department in execution of various search warrants in the East Bay, the Bureau is referred to San Francisco airtel, March 11, 1974, advising of the identities of the various searches and the material obtained in each search. This airtel further advised of detailed functional breakdown of this material by the San Francisco Office. The preliminary review of this material was undertaken immediately in order

- B -  
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-2142

~~SECRET~~



SF 157-9806  
BW/Rle

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

that possible SLA individuals could be identified and where there was an indication of outside action by SLA that these targets could be alerted to the SLA interest.

Detailed examination of this material is continuing and will be made the subject of a subsequent report.

Active investigation in this matter in the way of interviews is being held in abeyance at this time since such might jeopardize the safety of PATRICIA HEARST. As soon as the kidnaping is resolved, extensive interviews of reported SLA members and associates will commence.

Tower coverage and mail covers continue on known SLA pads. The results to date are supportive of the association of the various individuals whose identities are set out in the report.

INFORMANTS:

IDENTITY OF SOURCE

FILE WHERE LOCATED

SF T-1

[REDACTED]

(X)U

Instant report

SF T-2

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(X)U

The following sources have been utilized to characterize the various individuals mentioned in the report:

/SF T-3

[REDACTED]

(X)U

/SF T-4

[REDACTED]

(X)U

b2  
b7D

- C -  
COVER PAGE

~~Ronald Reagan-2143~~

SF 157-9806  
BW/kle

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The following is a transcript of a tape from the  
SLA received by Berkeley, California, Radio Station KPFA on  
the morning of February 12, 1974:

Ronald Reagan-2144

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

First Male Voice: To those who would bear the hopes and future of our people, let the voice of their guns express the words of freedom. Greetings to the people and fellow comrades, brothers and sisters: My name is Sinque (phonetic) and to my comrades I am known as Sin. I am a black man and a representative of black people. I hold the rank of General Field Marshal in the United Federated Forces of the Symbionese Liberation Army. Today I have received an order from the Symbionese War Council, the Court of the People, to the effect that I am ordered to convey the following message in behalf of the SLA and to insert a taped word of comfort and verification that PATRICIA CAMPBELL HEARST is alive and safe. The Symbionese Liberation Army is the Federated Union of military political elements of many different liberation struggles and of many different races. Our unified purpose is to liberate the oppressed peoples of this nation and to aid other oppressed people around the world in their struggle against fascist imperialism and the robbery of their freedom and homeland. Since this is the purpose and goal of the SLA, it is therefore clear to us, as it will be to all the press people, that our interest is to serve and defend the people and not ourselves, since the people shall always come first in our hearts and souls. The SLA has arrested the subject for the crimes that her mother and father have by their actions committed against me the American people and the oppressed people

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Ronald Reagan-2145



~~SECRET~~

and the oppressed people of the world. In understanding of this charge, we must first understand who the HEARSTs are and who they serve and represent. RANDOLPH A. HEARST is the corporate chairman of the fascist media empire of the ultra-right Hearst Corporation, which is one of the largest propaganda institutions of this present military dictatorship of the militarily armed corporate state that we now live under in this nation. The primary goal of this empire is to serve and for the necessary propaganda and smokescreen to seal the American people from seeing the realities of the corporate dictatorship which RICHARD NIXON and GERALD FORD represent. This network of propaganda and confusion has succeeded in hiding the truth from the people, that truth being that this nation has suffered its first military corporate coup and that the constitution which some of us still believe in has been overthrown. The fascist Hearst Corporation is composed of firstly, a national newspaper syndicate which includes the San Francisco Examiner and Chronicle and others that jump from California and to as far away as New York and Philadelphia. Second a magazine monopoly composed of over thirteen publications which include, for example, House Beautiful, Harpers Bazaar, Town and Country and Cosmopolitan. Thirdly, a TV and radio station empire across the nation with production of propaganda films of both national and international use. Fourth, ownership of vast areas of real estate in the United States and Mexico, forest, grasslands

Ronald Reagan-2146

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

and cattle farms. All of this is directly connected to Washington and the corporate dictatorship of RICHARD NIXON and GERALD FORD. More to say that the Hearst empire is one of the empires of the ruling class and whose interests serve the rich and are in direct contradiction with the interests of the people. Therefore, they are enemies of the people. Mrs. RANDOLPH A. HEARST is a member of the University of California Board of Regents and is responsible along with others appointed by Governor RONALD REAGAN for the lowering of funds and investments of our California tax monies in Corporations which have interest and do gain profit from the robbery, oppression and genocide carried out by Fascist and racist governments around the world and within the United States itself. The Regents, with the support of Mrs. HEARST, have time and time again been requested by we the people to not invest our money in such Fascist corporations as General Motors, Westinghouse, Gulf, Standard Oil, Bank of America and others who have and do serve and gain profits from the oppression, robbery, and murder that is committed against black people of South Africa where 70,000 black children a year die from malnutrition; Against white people of Ireland where U. S. trained British soldiers shoot down in the street Irish fathers and mothers, as U. S. manufactured teargas suffocates Irish children, as their older sisters and brothers rot in Irish concentration camps;

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2147

DATE: 2/18/72

FROM: T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ANONYMOUS BOMB THREAT TO  
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN'S  
OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO  
BOMBING MATTERS

Cleveland  
Conder  
Bee  
Wakart  
Walters  
Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

b6  
b7C

[redacted] contact and reporter for the "Washington Evening Star," advised shortly after noon today that an anonymous phone call had been received at the "Star." [redacted] said that an anonymous call was received shortly prior to noon, February 18th, in which the caller said, "There will be a bomb going off on Sunday at 2 p.m. in San Francisco near Ronald Reagan's office and every day after that until Angela Davis is freed." When asked who was calling the anonymous caller said, "Forget it, baby, I don't think I'll do that." It was indicated that the caller was possibly in their 20's, black, and it was probably a local call.

The above information was immediately called to the attention of SAC Robert Gebhardt in the San Francisco Office who advised that the information would be immediately furnished to local authorities in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Sacramento where Governor Reagan maintains offices. Governor Reagan's office will also be advised.

ACTION

None. For information.

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

JFB:asg  
(5)

EX-101  
REC-60  
174-3-4388  
2 FEB 24 1972  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/405,193  
Ronald Reagan-3453



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-3581

# Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/18/76

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (174-709) (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/15/96 BY SSA9803/DD/8  
403,193

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka  
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS;  
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;  
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;  
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,  
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,  
APRIL 2, 1976;  
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;  
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Re Boston nitel, dated 4/2/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM, captioned as above. A copy of this LHM is being furnished to the USA, Boston, Massachusetts, and the U.S. Secret Service, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN, U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised on 4/2/76 that aspects of the threats in referenced LHM are similar to information he has relative to [redacted] known to the Boston Office of the FBI and the USSS as a prolific origin of threats to various public officials including the President and Vice President of the United States.

On 4/15/76, SA DON GAUTREAU, USSS, supra, furnished the following information:

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN had interviewed [redacted] at the Suffolk County Jail, Charles Street, Boston, Massachusetts, on March 26, 1976, regarding threats he had made in the past against the President of the United States. On March 27, 1976, a guard at the jail found, next to a telephone in the Suffolk County Jail, a three-page, handwritten rambling note entitled "The Plot to Kill FORD", which was furnished to the USSS.

2-Bureau (Enc. 7)

1-Boston

JCM/jmg

(3)

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

51 JUL 6 1976

7 MAY 20 1976

BS 174-709

[ ] would have had access to this telephone. This note stated there was a plot to kill President GERRY FORD, Vice President NELSON ROCKEFELLER, Senator EDWARD BROOK, Alabama Governor GEORGE COLBY WALLACE, HUBERT HUMPHREY, FBI Director CLARENCE KELLEY, as well as letter bombs to State and Federal law enforcement officials. The note also mentioned the people - Revoluntary or Militant - who have a Chapter in Massachusetts and San Francisco called the Red Guerilla Family. The note claims the Red Guerilla Family has some members of the Black Liberation army, some members of the New Haven Organization - and other members are spread out in other states.

b6  
b7C

Inspector WALTER ARTHUR, United States Marshal's Office, Boston, Massachusetts, advised that his office had checked with the Suffolk County Jail, Boston, Massachusetts, regarding [ ] access to telephones. ARTHUR advised that upon orders of Judge W. ARTHUR GARRITY, USDC, Boston, Massachusetts, [ ] has access to telephones one hour per day and that the calls mentioned in referenced LHM were made during the times that [ ] had this access. It is the jail official's opinion that [ ] is making these telephone calls.

[ ] was found incompetent to stand trail, USDC, due to insanity regarding threats to numerous officials including U.S. Magistrate WILLIE J. DAVIS. The following persons were advised on 4/2/76 of the threats in referenced LHM:

SA ART MINKLEIN,  
U.S. Secret Service,  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

LOWELL HAYES,  
Chief Deputy,  
U.S. Marshal,  
Boston, Massachusetts

SA THOMAS HORAN,  
ATF,  
Boston, Massachusetts

Ronald Reagan-3582

BS 174-709

WILLIAM BROWN,  
AUSA,  
Boston, Massachusetts

Sergeant BARRY JOHNSON,  
Massachusetts State Police,  
Boston, Massachusetts

Detective ALBERT PATRICK,  
Intelligence Division,  
Boston, Massachusetts, Police Department

Officer HENRY LESAGE,  
Console Room,  
Federal Protective Service,  
Boston, Massachusetts

Federal Judge W. ARTHUR GARRITY,  
Boston, Massachusetts

Lieutenant JOHN CURRAN,  
Wellesley, Massachusetts, Police Department  
(Judge GARRITY resides in Wellesley)

SA DON GAUTREAU, supra, advised he had forwarded the note furnished by the jail guard mentioned above to USSS Headquarters, Washington, D.C. He furnished a copy of this note which is being retained in instant Boston case file.

It is the opinion of all law enforcement agencies contacted that based on the context of the threats, the time of the calls, and the mental state of [REDACTED] that these calls were made by [REDACTED].

b6  
b7C

No further action is being taken in this matter.

Ronald Reagan-3583





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 18, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS  
405,193

MASS.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS  
A MEMBER OF THE ~~RED~~ GUERRILLAS;  
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;  
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY; ~~Arthur Garrity~~  
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,  
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,  
APRIL 2, 1976;  
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;  
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

On April 2, 1976, Warren Talbot, Bureau Manager, United Press International (UPI), Boston, Massachusetts, furnished the following information to the Boston Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning two threatening telephone calls his office had just received:

1. Janet Wu, reporter, received first telephone call at 1:09 p.m. from individual sounding like a white male in his early twenties or thirties. Caller stated "I just wanted to let you know there will be three bombs set off in the next five days in the court house". In answer to questions he identified it as the Federal Court House, Post Office Square, Boston, Massachusetts (John W. Mc Cormack Federal Building). Caller stated "I am a member of the Red Guerillas".

2. At 1:12 p.m., a second call was received by David Haskell, the Day Editor at UPI. Caller sounded like a white male in his thirties or forties, no distinctive accent. Caller stated important thing to remember was for Judge Garrity to resign and that if Judge Garrity did not resign, he would be killed. Caller stated he would be blown up at his home in Wellesley, Massachusetts, or at the court house, and that it made no difference how many Marshals he had, as "We have a lot of people, too". The caller also

174-3-11864

Ronald Reagan-3584

ENCLOSURE



UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS  
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS;  
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;  
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;  
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD;  
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,  
APRIL 2, 1976;  
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;  
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

stated there is an assassination plot against Reagan, Ford,  
and Rockefeller. Caller then stated he wanted to correct  
the information in his previous call in that the bombs would  
go off in the next twelve days rather than the next five  
days.

The following persons were advised of the above  
threatening telephone calls on April 2, 1976:

Special Agent Arthur Minklein  
United States Secret Service  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Lowell Hayes  
Chief Deputy United States Marshal  
Boston, Massachusetts

Special Agent Thomas Horan  
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms  
Boston, Massachusetts

Assistant United States Attorney William Brown  
Boston, Massachusetts

Sergeant Barry Johnson  
Massachusetts State Police  
Boston, Massachusetts

Detective Albert Patrick  
Intelligence Division  
Boston Police Department  
Boston, Massachusetts

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS  
A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS;  
THREAT TO BOMB JOHN W. MC CORMACK BUILDING,  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS;  
THREAT TO KILL UNITED STATES DISTRICT  
COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY;  
ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD,  
VICE PRESIDENT NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,  
APRIL 2, 1976;  
BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;  
PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Officer Henry Lesage  
Federal Protective Service  
Boston, Massachusetts

Federal Judge W. Arthur Garrity  
Boston, Massachusetts

Lieutenant John Curran  
Wellesley, Massachusetts, Police Department  
(Judge Garrity resides in Wellesley)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-3586



F B I

Date: 1/15/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (  
FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (175-new)(P)  
SUBJECT: [REDACTED] aka

b6  
b7C

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REGAN; EID  
OO: Portland

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/PAC  
(405,193)

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM  
and two copies of FD-376 for dissemination to Secret Service.

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of the LHM.  
Local dissemination is being made to Secret Service, AT&F and  
U. S. Attorney, Portland.

Investigation at Portland continues to further  
identify [REDACTED]

LEADS

Ronald Reagan-1593

b6  
b7CPORTLAND

AT MONROE, OREGON: Will follow investigation con-  
ducted by AT&F and further identify [REDACTED] and his companion.

SACRAMENTO

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Will notify office of  
Governor RONALD REGAN of the unspecified threat mentioned  
in enclosed LHM.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 7)  
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 2)  
3 - Portland  
(1 - 174-80, BOMBING SUSPECTS)

BME: [REDACTED]  
(7) FEB 2 1973

XEROX

JAN 29 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Portland, Oregon  
January 15, 1973

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC  
(405,193)

[redacted]  
On January 15, 1973, [redacted]  
who lives at [redacted] Monroe, Oregon, telephone [redacted]  
[redacted] telephoned the Eugene, Oregon,  
Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and  
confidentially advised as follows:

[redacted] was  
in [redacted] on Friday, January 12, 1973. [redacted] had  
a friend with him at that time whose name is unknown to [redacted]  
[redacted] During the conversation, [redacted] told [redacted]  
"My friend has been showing me how to make bombs. We have  
a whole room full of them." [redacted] also told [redacted] "I  
have a .38 (revolver)." [redacted] asked [redacted] why he had  
the weapon and [redacted] replied "To shoot Ronald Reagan."  
[redacted] said "You're kidding," to which [redacted] said "No,  
no, no." [redacted] therefore believed [redacted] to be serious  
in his statements.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On January 14, 1973, [redacted] came into the store again  
and [redacted] asked if [redacted] was serious the other day when  
[redacted] said he had bombs and was going to kill Ronald Reagan.  
[redacted] stated "If I had the guts, I would but I don't have  
the guts to do it."

[redacted] also was said to live in a house across the  
street from [redacted] Monroe, Oregon. The friend  
of [redacted] is believed to be staying with [redacted] The friend  
was said by [redacted] to have recently returned from the Fiji  
Islands where he had been commissioned to take pictures for  
a film. The friend is believed to be French due to his accent  
and is married to an American girl who may also be staying  
at the [redacted] residence.

Ronald Reagan-1594

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions  
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to  
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed  
outside your agency.

In the event additional information  
of value is developed, your agency will  
be advised,

ENCLOSURE

3840-

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] was described by [redacted] as very anti-establishment in his conversation. [redacted] is believed to be currently unemployed, having been fired from his last known job at a lumber company in Monroe. It is possible that [redacted] may have been under the influence of a drug during his conversation with [redacted] was described as follows:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Name	[redacted]
Alias	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	American
Age	32
Height	6 feet
Weight	165 pounds
Hair	Brown, worn braided
Eyes	Blue
Social Security Account Number	[redacted]
Marital status	Married
Wife	[redacted]
Scars and marks	Scar in center of forehead

b6  
b7C

The friend of [redacted] was described by [redacted] as:

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Name	Unknown
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	French
Age	Thirties
Height	5' 10"
Weight	185 pounds
Hair	Black
Characteristic	Full beard
Miscellaneous	[redacted] stated that the Frenchman's [redacted] was [redacted] of the Communist Party in France

b6  
b7C

Special Agent Vance Johnson, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Internal Revenue Service, Eugene, Oregon, was advised at 11:30 a.m., January 15, 1973, by Special Agent Byron M. Eden.



b6  
b7C



Special Agent in Charge Donald W. Bell, U.S. Secret Service, Portland, Oregon, was advised at 3:30 p.m., and Assistant U.S. Attorney Jack G. Collins, Portland, at 4:35 p.m., January 15, 1973, by Special Agent John V. Hanlon.

F B I

Date: 3/15/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (175-24)(C)

SUBJ:  aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA/TOD/JAC

(405,193)

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; EID  
(OO: Portland)

b6  
b7C

Re Portland airtel to Bureau, 1/15/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination; two copies of FD-376 are also enclosed.

Mr. EDWARD HICKEY, Chief of Security for Governor RONALD REAGAN, was furnished information contained in LHM which was enclosed with referenced airtel. HICKEY requested no further specific investigation by the FBI, but advised that if information concerning subject came to his attention he would notify the FBI immediately.

This LHM is being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, and U. S. Attorney, Portland, Oregon.

As all logical investigation has been completed by Portland Division, this case is being closed UACB.

Ronald Reagan-1597

7-ENCLOSURE  
② - Bureau (Enc. 6)  
1 - Portland

RHT:jn  
(3)

REC-88

1-USSS  
1-ATF

EX-101

mm/om  
3/30/73

MAR 19 1973

2-SM

FIVE

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Portland, Oregon

March 15, 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803 RAD/JAL  
(405,193)

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On January 29, 1973, [REDACTED]  
Monroe, Oregon, was interviewed by a Special Agent of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation and provided the following  
information:

[REDACTED] Monroe, Oregon, pre-  
viously of [REDACTED] Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,  
advised he had been raised in Mount Lebanon, Pennsylvania,  
where his father still has a [REDACTED]  
After receiving his high school education in Jesuit schools,  
he joined the U. S. Merchant Marines. After living in  
numerous hippie type communes in California, he finally  
moved to Monroe, Oregon. [REDACTED] said that he has never been  
involved with any radical groups. The people he has been  
associated with are just "drop-outs" who are not involved  
politically.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] said he had just been contacted by a member  
of the Secret Service, Portland, Oregon, concerning an  
alleged threat he made against Governor Ronald Reagan. He  
said he never made any threatening comments against anyone  
and had no desire to become embroiled in violent activities.  
He felt that one of his former friends in Mount Lebanon,  
Pennsylvania, who knew of his anti-establishment views,  
probably accused him of making some such statement.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] was asked about [REDACTED]  
and his illegal use of a Hertz Rent-A-Car. [REDACTED] ex-  
plained as follows:

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] is a commercial photographer who traveled  
around the United States taking photographs under contract  
for some magazine. Sometime during this trip, which he made

Ronald Reagan-1598

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions  
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to  
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed  
outside your agency.

174-3840-2 ENCLOSURE  
In the event additional information  
of value is developed, your agency will  
be advised.



[redacted]

exclusively in Hertz Rent-A-Cars, his film was damaged as the result of a leaky trunk. Feeling that Hertz was responsible for this, [redacted] continued using the Hertz car without payment. He contacted several police stations and continued to correspond with Hertz, concerning the damage to his film and his use of their car. [redacted] was not attempting to steal the vehicle but felt Hertz owed him something in reparation for the loss of his film.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] (originally from Roseburg, Oregon), presently live with he and his wife in Monroe, Oregon. [redacted] is employed by [redacted] in Springfield, Oregon. [redacted] who is of [redacted] nationality, does not appear to be involved in politics and he has never made any statements concerning the making of or storing of bombs. [redacted] expressed surprise that anyone would think that he or [redacted] would be involved in any radical type activities.

b6  
b7C

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	[redacted]
Also known as	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	American
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Height	5'10"
Weight	168 pounds
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown
Scar	On forehead
Address	[redacted] Monroe, Oregon
Social Security Number	[redacted]
Wife	[redacted]
Characteristics	Clean shaven

b6  
b7C

On March 6, 1973, [redacted] was interviewed in the presence of his wife, [redacted] by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at their current residence, [redacted] Springfield, Oregon. [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

He stated that he normally resides and receives mail in care of [redacted] Monroe, Oregon. He stated that he does not have a telephone. He is employed with his wife as a free lance photographer and is currently working on a project for [redacted] Springfield, Oregon, telephone number [redacted]. This project will involve traveling to the Fiji Islands. [redacted] stated that he and his wife have known [redacted] and [redacted] since the summer of 1972. [redacted] has a very unique and individualistic life style. For approximately half the year he usually works for wages in one of the mills around the Monroe area. Once he has earned enough money to support himself and his wife he spends the balance of the year "just living off the land" and as an artist and poet.

b6  
b7C

According to [redacted] is an intelligent and emotionally stable individual who has a very mellow and even tempered disposition. To his knowledge, [redacted] is not prone to the use of any narcotics, dangerous drugs, or marijuana. He does, however, drink a lot of beer and wine.

b6  
b7C

According to [redacted] has an extremely exuberant personality. For the most part, he is well liked in the Monroe area and is quite friendly with several of the merchants.

On one occasion, according to [redacted] he recalls accompanying [redacted] to the butcher shop in Monroe. [redacted] and the butcher were friendly with one another. The tone of their conversation was light. The butcher made some remark to [redacted] implying that he was a "hippie." [redacted] took this in jest and replied somewhat jokingly that he was not a hippie, but was a revolutionary instead. In the same vein the conversation turned to [redacted] concern for ecology and nature. Someone brought up the fact that in California they were attempting to decrease pollution by rationing gasoline. To this, again jokingly, [redacted] made some comment that that is what they should do and that in fact they should blow up all of California and Ronald Reagan.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that these latter statements by [redacted] must be taken within the context of the conversation as a whole. In his opinion, [redacted] was certainly not

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

serious about making any threats against either Ronald Reagan or anyone else. He was simply making a joking symbol of his disdain for the "California type of life."

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he and his wife usually live with [redacted] in Monroe and that on no occasion has he ever seen any guns, explosives, knives, or other dangerous weapons in [redacted] possession or anywhere around the [redacted] residence. For that matter, he does not think that [redacted] knows anything at all about such things nor does he have any interest in them. He is a romantic, not a revolutionary, and is certainly not a politically oriented or inclined person.

Regarding the above incident, according to [redacted] [redacted] told him that he had been contacted by Secret Service Agents who questioned him about it. [redacted] stated that he can understand why someone might become concerned hearing statements such as those made. In this case, however, he thinks that [redacted] motive was quite innocent and that he never intended to actually make any threats against anybody. To him, [redacted] is one of the "most peaceful people he has ever known."

b6  
b7C



# TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/27/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENTTransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ NITEL

\* \* \* \* \*

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: \_\_\_\_\_☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: ~~Unclassified~~

Subject: Same

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
 Waikart \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JBL:mfd

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-3434

60 JUL 5 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Perrine 5714

24 JUN 28 1972

REC-66

175-0-44

Perrine 5714

NR 06 SC PLAIN

9:03PM NITEL 6-26-72 QSW

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

UNSUBS; (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,

CALIFORNIA, JUNE TWENTYSIX NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL.

~~cc: SAC~~

*President of the President (or Vice President) of the U.S.*

AT THREE THIRTY P.M. , JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT ,

[REDACTED] ORANGEVALE, CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO  
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING  
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON  
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED  
CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS  
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS QUOTE MAFIA TYPE UNQUOTE, FORT FIVE YEARS,  
SHORT, HEAVY BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHM SEDAN WITHOUT  
PLATES. OTHER UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY  
HAVE BEEN SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.

END PAGE ONE.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KK  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-3435

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[ ] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED<sup>TO</sup> HAVE NO INTEREST IN SHOPPING.<sup>1</sup>

b6  
b7C

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN: ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR TEN P.M. AND CAPT. JERRY FINNEY, DETECTIVE DIVISION<sup>S</sup>, SACRAMENTO PD AT FOUR TWENTY TWO P.M. THOSE ADVISED BY SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY WERE LT. FRANCIS WALLACE, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN P.M. AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-TWO P.M., ALL ON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

COMPLAINANT [ ] REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FIVE P.M. TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE TAKEN IN THIS MATTER. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL SHARE JURISDICTIONAL INTEREST.

b6  
b7C

~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

END.

HOLD

Ronald Reagan-3436



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1972

TELETYPE

NR 08 SC PLAIN

8:55 PM NITEL 5-22-72 OGW

TO: DIRECTOR

BUFFALO

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-NEW)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, ES \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Warkart \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

[REDACTED] GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM THREAT

AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, MAY NINETEEN, LAST.

RE BUFFALO TEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTY LAST.

SACRAMENTO UNABLE TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] WITH ARREST RECORD IN  
CALIF. BASED ON DATA FURNISHED IN RETEL. INITIAL INFO RE IDENTITY  
AND THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE  
AND GOVERNOR REAGAN'S SECURITY CHIEF.

SUBJECT MAY BE IDENTICAL TO [REDACTED]

AKA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], SSAN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHOSE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION APPEARS IDENTICAL TO SUBJECT'S AND  
WHO HAS EXTENSIVE DRUNK DRIVING RECORD.

BUFFALO RESOLVE QUESTION OF IDENTITY AND ADVISE INTERESTED  
AGENCIES AND SACRAMENTO SO TRUE IDENTITY OF SUBJECT MAY BE  
FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDDK

405,193

HOLD

MAY 26 1972

31 JUN 1 1972

MCT-10

8

MAY 24 1972

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Ronald Reagan-2575

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-112691-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (175-55) (C)

DATE: 5/23/72

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] aka

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
5/19/72

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller ES \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Wilkerson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

Re Buffalo teletype to the Bureau, 5/23/72; Sacramento nitel to the Bureau, 5/22/72 and Buffalo teletype to the Bureau, 5/20/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) reflecting investigation at Rochester, New York. Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies of self-explanatory LHM.

One copy is being disseminated locally to Secret Service.

Subject was interviewed by SAs PETER ALAN JACOBSON and JOHN R. PEARSON, III.

LHM is not classified since there is no apparent reason to do so.

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
- 2 - Sacramento (Enc. 2)
- 1 - Buffalo

PJ:jeh  
(5)

REC-72  
MCT-4

EX-112

7 MAY 25 1972

EXP. PROC.

1 cc LHM to Secret Service  
JAH/p 5-26-72

Ronald Reagan-2576



JUN 7 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Buffalo, New York

May 23, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

[REDACTED]

Also Known As

[REDACTED]

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
MAY 19, 1972

On May 20, 1972, GEORGE MAC DONALD, Detective, Violent Crime Section, Rochester, New York Police Department, advised that during the late evening of May 19, 1972, the Rochester Police Department received a telephone call from an individual identifying himself as [REDACTED], who sounded intoxicated but threatened to shoot Governor RONALD REAGAN in California. The caller advised he had telephoned American Airlines to determine the flight departures to California and when he arrived in California, he would purchase a gun.

b6  
b7C

Police officers responded and took [REDACTED] to the Psychiatric Ward of the Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, where he was turned away due to overcrowded conditions. He was then taken to Monroe County Jail where he was charged with public intoxication and released on bail at 12:05 a.m., May 20, 1972, to appear in court at 9:30 a.m. on May 20, 1972 or forfeit bail.

Arresting officers advised that [REDACTED] said he had recently lost [REDACTED] because someone had informed [REDACTED] he had been convicted of a felony in California. He stated he had applied to Governor REAGAN for executive clemency but had not received it yet. [REDACTED] has one minor traffic violation at Rochester, New York.

On May 20, 1972, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Rochester, New York, was interviewed by Federal Bureau

11/31/96  
405,193

SSA9803RDD

Ronald Reagan-2577

ENCLOSURE



[REDACTED]  
Also Known As  
[REDACTED]

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
MAY 19, 1972

---

of Investigation (FBI) Agents and advised he is a chronic alcoholic and has been ill for several years. Fourteen years ago while an [REDACTED] in California, he was involved in an accident driving while intoxicated. The crash resulted in a head-on collision in which the driver of the other vehicle was killed. He was convicted of Section 501 of the California Vehicle Code and spent four years in California prisons.

b6  
b7C

In 1968 he moved to Rochester, New York and received a [REDACTED], failing to mention he had a previous felony conviction. Recently, during an encounter session of Alcoholics Anonymous, he told a group of his prior felony conviction. One of the participants of the encounter session later got drunk and called the New York Department of State and reported [REDACTED].

He advised that about a month ago he voluntarily returned his [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] and began formal proceedings to obtain executive clemency from Governor RONALD REAGAN so that he could regain [REDACTED]. He advised he is presently unemployed.

He further advised that on the evening of May 19, 1972 he became intoxicated while drinking at home and decided he needed help and wanted to commit himself to a hospital. He said that the quickest way to get attention would be to call the police. He called the police and told them that if he was not taken to a hospital for help, he would fly to California and shoot Governor REAGAN. He said he never intended to do so, and never made any overt acts to purchase an airlines ticket or gun. He never called any airlines to make reservations or obtain flight schedules. He said he has never owned a gun of any type and never intended to buy one.

[REDACTED]  
Also Known As  
[REDACTED]

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
MAY 19, 1972

He advised he is aware of his alcoholism problem and that he needs treatment, and tried to get help by calling the police on May 19, 1972, but was taken to the Psychiatric Ward at Strong Memorial Hospital, where he was not allowed to voluntarily commit himself because the ward was overcrowded. He said the police then arrested him for public intoxication and he was released on \$10 bail. He was given the alternative of remaining in jail over the weekend and voluntarily committing himself to Rochester State Hospital, a psychiatric institution, on May 22, 1972. Voluntary commitments are not accepted during weekends. He said he did not want to remain in jail over the weekend and therefore, refused the offer.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] said he was sorry for having made any statements concerning Governor REAGAN. He advised he made these statements because he is an alcoholic and has problems with his job, and the first person who came to mind was Governor REAGAN. He said he never intended to carry out any threats and would never again make any such statements.

[REDACTED] is described as follows:

Name	[REDACTED]
Aliases	[REDACTED]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	[REDACTED]
Place of Birth	Detroit, Michigan
Height	5 feet 9 inches
Weight	160 pounds
Eyes	Brown
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Ruddy
Social Security Number	[REDACTED]

[redacted]  
Also Known As

[redacted]  
Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
MAY 19, 1972

b6  
b7C

Rochester Police  
Department Number  
Wife

[redacted]

Present Residence  
Vehicle

Rochester, New York  
Same address as wife  
Ford station wagon,  
New York license [redacted]

On May 20, 1972, [redacted]  
[redacted] Rochester, New York, was interviewed by FBI Agents and  
advised [redacted] is an alcoholic and was  
drinking at home on the evening of May 19, 1972 until he became  
intoxicated.

She said she was present when he telephoned the Rochester  
Police Department asking for help in a hospital. She advised  
she was surprised when he made a threat concerning Governor  
RONALD REAGAN but did not take it seriously, knowing of his  
alcoholic and other problems. She said that [redacted] had  
been sincere in wanting to seek professional medical help but  
made irrational and insincere threats hoping this would gain  
him quicker attention.

She said [redacted] never called any airlines re-  
questing flight or reservation information and never seriously  
intended to harm Governor REAGAN.

She further advised neither she nor [redacted] have  
ever owned any type of gun and would never possess one. She  
said she was sorry the incident happened and would not let it  
happen again.

On May 20, 1972, STEPHEN PETRO, Secret Service Agent,  
Buffalo, New York, was advised of the foregoing information.



[REDACTED]  
Also Known As  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL  
MAY 19, 1972

This document contains neither recommendations  
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI  
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not  
to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-2581

# MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/21/76Transmit in ☒ Plain text  
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate  
☒ Urgent  
☐ Nitel

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
 (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
 Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
 Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than ☐Listed ☐

☐ Department of Treasury

☐ Attn. Bureau of Alcohol  
 Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com. \_\_\_\_\_

Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Plan. &amp; Eval. \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_

Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT F  
 AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, 3/20/76.**

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-3340

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 21 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1976

TELETYPE

*Antenna*

Asst. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. In.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 004 AT PLAIN

5:00 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEW) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.

BY TELETYPE DATED 3/20/76, FBI, ATLANTA ADVISED:  
AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE WINKLES,

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI, ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO *DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JS*  
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS  
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN  
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG  
UP. *405,193*

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA  
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,  
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED *UACB B4 FBI*

END.  
*WASHDC*  
*SA Bob Agnew USSS telephonically advised*  
*7:40pm 3/20/76 HHT*  
*HOLD State already rec'd from their AT office*  
*LXS FBIHQ FOR NR 004*

*Section 87(2)(b) - If any information is developed*  
*When Allen arrives - indicating a possible violation*  
*of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.*  
*Code, please notify the FBI*  
*immediately. END*

Ronald  
Reagan-3341



# MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

Date 3/22/76

From: Director

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Department of TreasuryOther than ☐  
Listed ☐☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol  
Tobacco & FirearmsFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification:

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page): **UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
 ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL  
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, 3/20/76.**

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald  
 Reagan-3342

Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-382176-

URGENT AT PLAIN

URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEF

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NE) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD  
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.  
ON 3/20/76 FBI ATLANTA ADVISED THAT:  
AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE WINKLES,

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,  
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO  
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS  
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN  
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG  
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA  
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,  
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

SA BOB AGNEW, USSS, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONICALLY  
ADVISED OF ABOVE 5:45 PM, 3/20/76. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Ronald  
Reagan-3343

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc.  
Dep.-A  
Dep.-A  
Asst. D  
Admir  
Comp.  
Ext.  
Files  
Gen. I  
Ident.  
Inspec  
Intell  
Lab.  
Plan.  
Spec.  
Train  
Legal  
Teleph  
Direct

NR 004 AT PLAIN

5:00 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEW) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.

AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE' WINKLES,  
STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,  
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO  
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS  
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN  
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG  
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA  
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,  
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.  
END.

SA Bob Agnew-USSS telephonically advised  
Zalene 5<sup>4</sup> PM 3/20/76 H/H  
HOLD State already rec'd from their AT office.  
LXS FBIHQ FOR NR 004

Su cop on Sunday Mrs.  
When Steno arrives - H

APR 1 1976

EROX  
releg. 1000  
EA/aml  
100/16

5 MAR 25 1976

Ronald  
Reagan-3344



FBI

Date:

7/28/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-New) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka

b6  
b7C

THREAT TO KILL THE PRESIDENT  
 GERALD FORD AND  
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN  
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT *Ford*

Remynitel 7/24/76. *NK*

Atlanta Division conducting no further inquiries in  
 this matter and is placing case in closed status.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *3/20/94* BY *SSA9813 RDP/K*  
*405,193*

EST 113

REC-71

DE-1

V-15

JUL 31 1976

2 - Bureau  
 1 - Atlanta  
 RRP:ld  
 (3) *100-T*

AUG 5 1976

Ronald Reagan-3345

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

54 OCT 7 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Assistant Director  
Records Management Division

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: FILE DESTRUCTION

DATE: 7/12/78

PURPOSE: To furnish Records Management Division (RMD) the following information:

1) The titles of 83 new civil actions assigned in the Civil Litigation Unit (CLU) from 1/31/78 through 5/29/78. Enclosure Number 1.

2) A list of 38 civil actions previously furnished or furnished in enclosure number 1 above, to RMD which have been closed in the CLU from 1/31/78 to 5/29/78. Enclosure Number 2.

SYNOPSIS AND DETAILS: As a result of a conference held on 5/31/77, between RMD and Legal Counsel Division (LCD) it was decided that the CLU and Information and Privacy Act Litigation Unit (IPAL) would provide a list of pending civil actions for use by the RMD in determining which records should not be destroyed in connection with the Bureau-wide file destruction program. Attached are the following:

1) The titles of 83 new civil actions assigned in the CLU from 1/31/78 through 5/29/78. Enclosure Number 1.

2) A list of civil actions previously furnished or furnished in enclosure number 1 above, to RMD which have been closed in the CLU from 1/31/78 to 5/29/78. Enclosure Number 2.

Enclosures (2)

DE-56

REC-40

- 2 - Mr. Bassett - Enclosures (4)  
Attn: Mr. Awe - Enclosures (2)  
Attn: Miss Hearon - Enclosures (2) Room 4989
- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Civil Litigation Unit - Enclosures (2)  
Attn: Special Agent P. Grant Harmon, Jr.

PGH:tg  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/15/79 BY 9629 KMB/AB

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-3286

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/23/82 BY SP-8 KLE/SMH

1/7/97 SCAR 3402/82  
only entry 68546854  
referred - 405,193



Memorandum to the Assistant Director  
Records Management Division  
RE: FILE DESTRUCTION

The CLU will continue to advise RMD of the opening and closing of pending civil actions so that RMD can keep the Field advised concerning what documents need to be preserved in connection with civil actions and what documents can be destroyed in connection with the Bureau-wide file destruction program. The list of closed cases contains the page number assigned by RMD to the civil actions in previous letters and routing slips from the Director to all Field Offices. When no page number is indicated the omission is due to the fact that the case was closed before the Field was advised of its existence.

RECOMMENDATION: That RMD utilize the 2 enclosures to instruct the Field concerning what documents must be preserved due to pending litigation and what documents may be destroyed under applicable file destruction rules.

Enclosure 1  
Is added  
4/25/78  
m/1009

Jan/A

JA



ENCLOSURE NUMBER 1

Ronald Reagan-3122

179-11

Case Title

[Redacted] v.  
Kenneth H. Cohn, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., N.D.N.Y.)  
Civil Action No. 77-CV-512

(See Attached Sheets)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

608

Identifying Data

[Redacted]

Ithaca, New York 14850

b6  
b7C

Plaintiff claims that all defendants are participating in a conspiracy to deprive her of her constitutional rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3123

[redacted] v.

Kenneth H. Cohn, Corporation Counsel for City of Binghampton, New York; City of Binghampton, New York; County of Broome; Thomas E. O'Connor; Law Firm of Night, Keller, O'Connor, Ball and McDorough; Aetna Life and Casualty Insurance Company; New York State Supreme Court Justices Arthur Ervin Bauvelt, Frederick B. Bryant, Walter L. Terry, Howard A. Zeller, Paul J. Yesuwich, Jr.; Richard F. Kuhn; Robert F. Fischer, David E. Lee; New York State Appellate Division Justices Herlihy, Koreman, Greenblott, Sweeney, Mahoney, Kane, and Main Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals, Charles D. Breitell; New York State Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz and his staff; New York State Governor Hugh Carey; New York State Legislature; Roberta A. Sullivan as Civil Calendar Clerk for the County of Broome; Matthew Vitenza, Binghampton City Court Judge; James J. Clynnes, Ithaca City Court Judge; William Barrett as Acting Ithaca City Court Judge; Robert Hines former Ithaca City Court Prosecutor; Patrick D. Monseratte, Broome County District Attorney; Joseph Joch Tompkins, County District Attorney; William Lange, Tompkins County Assistant District Attorney; William Ellison, Acting Tompkins County Judge; Bruce G. Dean, Tompkins County Judge; Mrs. Bruce G. Dean, Secretary to Judge Bruce G. Dean; Veronica Maher, Tompkins County Stenographer and Reporter; Robert Howard, Tompkins County Sheriff; County of Tompkins; City of Ithaca; Board of Representatives of Tompkins County Common Council of City of Ithaca; Edward Conley, Mayor of City of Ithaca; Martin Schapiro, City Attorney, City of Ithaca; James Nerson, Chief of Police, City of Ithaca; Roderick Howe, Ithaca City Police Officer; Pauline Emerson, Ithaca City Police Matron; John Caren, Member of Ithaca Teachers Association; Ithaca Teachers Association; Peter Bassler, Ithaca City Police Officer; Ithaca City School District Board of Education; James Markowitz, Public Employment Relations Board Moderator in Ithaca City; Richard Bwcker, Superintendent of Ithaca City School District; Manley Thuler, Counsel for Ithaca City School District; Earl Warren, Attorney and Adviser to Judge Bryant; District Attorney and two Assistant District Attorneys of Schuyler County; District Attorney Jones of Cortland County; Cortlandville Town Justice; City of Cortland City Judge James Dorsett; City of Cortland City Prosecutor, Meldrim; Town of Wampsville Town Judge; City of Oneida City Judge; Sheriff Benenatti of Chenango bounty and deputies, Bruno Colapietro, an attorney; Chernin and Gold Law Firm; Robert J. Williamson, Tompkins County attorney; Ovid Town Justice Herbert Van Ostrand; James J. O'Brien, Clerk of Appellate Division, Third Department Court;



Joseph Bellacosa, Clerk of Court of Appeals and as Clerk of Court on the Judiciary; City Court Judge of Records Court in Elmira, Charles B. Swirfwood; New York State Supreme Court Justice; Robert E. Sise, Acting Supreme Court Justice of New York State; Ithaca City Court Prosecutor, Bruce Wilson; Tompkins County Bar Association; New York State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Leonard J. Snow; John Lo Pinto; William Sullivan, Jr., District Attorney of Tompkins County; Grey Thoron, Chairman of Tompkins County Bar Association Grievance Committee and Correll Law School Professor; George Blum as Chairman of New York State Bar Association Grievance Committee; Federal Bureau of Investigation Agents in Ithaca, Syracuse and Albany; United States Attorney General, Griffin Bell; FBI Director, Clarence Kelley; United States Attorney Paul V. French; United States Assistant Attorney Clalenski; Dirk Galbraith, an attorney; Fred Spry Lansing, Town Justice; Warren Blye as Town of Ithaca Justice; Fred Harsock, Town of Ithaca Justice; John Huther, Tompkins County Sheriff's Deputy; Charlotte Hull, United States Magistrate; New York State Temporary Commission on Judicial Conduct; New York State Commission on Judicial Conduct; Gerald Stern, Administrator of Commissions on Judicial Conduct; Barnard J. Persky, Commission of Judicial Conduct of New York State; William F. Fitzpatrick, Chairman of Temporary Commission on Judicial Conduct; Lucille Grinnell as Clerk of Tompkins County; City Court Judge; City Court Judge of City of Albany; Richard T. Comiskey of Director of Administration of Appellate Division, Third Department; Richard J. Bartlett as State Administrative Judge; New York State Judicial Conference and Administrative Board; Bernard G. Gordon; Chairman of New York State Senate Judiciary Committee; Andrew Coopersmith as Chairman of New York State Assembly Committee on the Judiciary; Warren Anderson, Majority Leader of New York State Senate; Stanley Steingut, Speaker of New York State Senate; Elizabeth Yanof; Tompkins County Special District Attorney, Roger Crampton; Dean of Cornell University Law School; Paul Travelli as an attorney; Treman, Clynes and Barrett Law Firm; D. Bruce Crew III, District Attorney of Schuyler County; Peter C. Buckley, Assistant District Attorney of Schuyler County; Samuel W. Farr, Assistant District Attorney of Schuyler County, Robert Jones, District Attorney of Cortland County; Donald Eaton, Cortlandville Town Justice; John L. Naskiewiez, Auburn City Judge; Joseph Rybarezyk, Cayuga County Judge; John P. McLain, United States Magistrate; John D. Frawley, City Court Judge of Records Court in Elmira, New York; Ithaca FBI Agents Reece, Fisher and Holt; Arthur Chalenski, United States Attorney in Syracuse, New York; Frederick R. Hartsock, Town of Ithaca Justice; Thomas W. Keegan, Albany City Court Judge; Sol Greenberg, District Attorney of Albany County; and Nathaniel T. Helman, First Department, Supreme Court Justice.

(U.S.D.C., N.D.N.Y.)

Civil Action No. 77-Civ-512

Ronald Reagan-3125

608 B

Case Title

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] v.  
EDITH N. MURR, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., W.D. TEXAS)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-26

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

609

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
El Paso, Texas 79904

Plaintiff alleges that there was a continuing campaign of illegal surveillance and harassment by all the above-mentioned defendants.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3126

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

v

EDITH N. MURR, Senator Edward N. ~~Fadeley~~; Oregon Circuit Judge Ed ~~Allen~~; Unknown Members of Tacoma, Washington Police Force; Unknown Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Tacoma, Washington; J. J. ~~Armes~~; El Paso Police Department; Unknown Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at El Paso; Known and Unknown Members of the El Paso Office of the United States Attorney General

(U.S.D.C., W.D. TEXAS)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-26

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3127

609 A



Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
OFFICERS OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME UNIT AT DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., E.D., MICHIGAN)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-10001

(See Attached Sheet)

Aliases

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is presently a prisoner in Camp Lehman in Grayling, Michigan. Plaintiff claims his Civil rights were violated. Civil action arises from Detroit Division's DECON operation; plaintiff was a customer who was arrested by Detroit P.D. on September 22, 1977. He claims entrapment.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to Be Searched; if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must Be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3128

JUL 21 1978

610

[REDACTED] v.  
OFFICERS OF THE ORGANIZED CRIME UNIT AT DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT,  
Lionel Dickens, Detroit Police Department; Michael Glass, Federal  
Bureau of Investigation, Special Agent; Dave Ellas, Detroit Police  
Department  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. MICHIGAN)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-10001

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3129

610 A

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
STATE OF TEXAS, et al.

Cause No. 78CI-2470 37th Judicial District Court-Bexar County, Texas (See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

611

Identifying Data

DOB [REDACTED] in San Antonio, Texas

[REDACTED]  
San Antonio, Texas 78232

Petitioner claims that all records of his arrest on August 28, 1973 in San Antonio, Texas for driving while intoxicated should be expunged. Respondents are all custodians of the records.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3130



[REDACTED] v.  
STATE OF TEXAS, Bill White, District Attorney, Bexar County;  
Elton B. Cude, District Clerk, Bexar County Courthouse;  
Robert D. Green, County Clerk, Bexar County Courthouse;  
Emil E. Peters, Chief of Police, City of San Antonio;  
W.B. "Bill" Hauck, Sheriff of Bexar County; Wilson E. Speir,  
Director, Texas Department of Public Safety; John L. Hill, Attorney  
General, State of Texas; Griffin B. Bell, U.S. Attorney General;  
Nicholas B. Callahan, Associate Director, Federal Bureau of  
Investigation  
Cause No. 78CI-2470 37th Judicial District-Bexar County, Texas

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3131

611 A

Case Title

Tanglewood Properties Associates Limited  
Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

642

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Claimant is an Arizona corporation. Claim for damages to Tanglewood Apartments, Apt. K-3, Tucson, Arizona. Damage was done to the apartment by tear gas on 11/16/77 in an attempt to capture [REDACTED] subject of Bufile 88-71670.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3132

[REDACTED] v.

Ronald Asher; Tom Andrew ~~Balisteri~~; Al ~~Chidester~~; Richard C. Donner (FBI SA); Manning R. Ford; Thomas ~~C. Reed~~, Secretary, United States Air Force; Charles E. ~~Buckingham~~, Chief of Staff, Air Force Logistic Command; H. J. Gavin, Commander, Sacramento Air Logistic Center, United States Air Force; Robert ~~Hampton~~, Chairman, United States Civil Service Commission; John F. ~~Oldfield~~, Chief Appeals Office, Federal Employees Appeal Authority, San Francisco Field Office; United States Department of Justice; United States Air Force Office of Special Investigations; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Richard Roe; Peter Poe; David Coe; United States of America; Herman Staiman, Chairman, United States Civil Service Commission, Appeals Review Board  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. S-78-4

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3133

613 A

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
Ronald Asher, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. S-78-4

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

613

Identifying Data

Defendants Asher and Donner are Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agents. Plaintiff was an employee at McClellan Air Force Base. Plaintiff claims he was wrongfully discharged from his job, due to gambling allegations. He claims that the Federal Bureau of Investigation wrongfully directed electronic surveillance against him in violation of his Constitutional rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3134



Case Title

Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

614

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Claimant is a Federal prisoner at the Federal Penitentiary in Marion, Illinois,  
He claims his tennis shoes and sweat suit were seized when he was incarcerated  
at the Federal Penitentiary in Terre Haute, Indiana, on November 30, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3135

Case Title

[redacted] v.  
Clarence M. Kelley, former Director;  
Richard G. Held, former Associate Director, FBI;  
James B. Adams, acting Director, FBI, and  
William H. Webster, Director  
(U.S.D.C., S.D. MISS.)  
Civil Action No. S78-0050 (c)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

615

Identifying Data

All defendants in official capacity.  
Plaintiff is Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent assigned to Jackson, Mississippi. He has obtained a Temporary Restraining Order and seeks review of his transfer to Newark for disciplinary reasons. Plaintiff seeks review of the disciplinary actions and all information concerning the action.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3136

Case Title

[redacted] et al., v.  
United States, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., S.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0051-T

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

616

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that the Government was negligent in its supervision of [redacted] under the Witness Protection Plan. [redacted] was provided the identity [redacted] allegedly perpetrated massive fraud. Plaintiffs allege the Government owed a duty to them to protect them from [redacted]

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3137

[redacted] individually and as trustee for [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067; [redacted]  
[redacted] Torrance, California; [redacted]  
San Diego, California 92123; [redacted] San Diego,  
California 92120; [redacted] and [redacted] Carson,  
California 90745; [redacted] Buena Park, California 90620;  
[redacted] San Diego, California 92106; E.T.C. Carpet Mills  
Limited, 3201 South Susan Street, Santa Ana, California; Certified Janitor and  
Chemical Supply Incorporated, 4961 University Avenue, San Diego, California 92105;  
The El Cajon Californian, 613 West Main Street, El Cajon, California; Accountemps,  
3600 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90010; v.  
United States of America; United States Department of Justice; Edward H. Levi as  
Attorney General; Clarence Kelley, Director, FBI; United States Probation Department;  
Wayne Jackson, Director, United States Probation Department; United States Marshal's  
Service; William Hall, Director, United States Marshal's Service  
(U.S.D.C., S.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0051-T

b6  
b7C

616A



Case Title

**Administrative Claim**

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

617

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

Age

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308

Claimant seeks return of \$1,015.00 allegedly seized and lost by the Federal Bureau of Investigation when he was arrested on May 6, 1971, in Flint, Michigan, as subject of IGB investigation (00:Detroit).

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3139

Case Title

v.

United States

United States Court of Claims No. 51-78

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

618

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is a Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent who claims he should receive a retroactive promotion, back pay, and an adjustment of sick leave due to his resignation to enter the military service.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3140

Case Title

Citizen Savings and Loan Association v.  
United States of America,  
Department of Justice, Federal Bureau  
of Investigation, United States Marshal's Office,  
and [REDACTED]  
(U.S.D.C., C.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0337

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

619

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Plaintiff seeks return of money and property in the custody of defendants. Defendant  
[REDACTED] committed bank robbery of plaintiff on March 8, 1977, and September 16, 1977.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3141

Case Title

Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

620

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims false arrest by two men identifying themselves as Federal Bureau of Investigation Agents on March 6, 1978, for falsifying a prescription.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3142



Kramer Trucking Company, Inc., v.  
John A. Waddington, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D. N.J.)  
Civil Action No. 78-256

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

621

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims his trucks were seized as a result of a conspiracy by defendants.  
The trucks were seized on February 4, 1976, by the New Jersey State Police.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3143

Kramer Trucking Company, Inc. v.  
John A. Waddington, Director, Division of Motor Vehicles; Alan Sagner, Commissioner  
of Transportation; State of New Jersey; Donald Kessler; Clinton Pagano, Superintendent  
of New Jersey State Police; National Auto Theft Bureau, a corporation; Robert S.  
Schreiber; Detective Clause; Detective Coryell; Detective Coughlin; Detective Roberson  
of New Jersey State Police; and Special Agents Roland L. Rozier and Clifton R. Chatham  
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C., D. N.J.)  
Civil Action No. 78-256

Case Title

[redacted] v.  
Pennzoil Producing Company,  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,  
And Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C., S.D. TEXAS)  
Civil Action No. 78-1004

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

622

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

[redacted]  
Houston, Texas 77056

Plaintiff claims that she was a former Civil Rights worker who was wrongfully discharged from her job at Pennzoil Producing Company. The Federal defendants EEOC and FBI allegedly conspired to deprive her of her constitutional rights. She also claims to have been falsely used by the FBI of assaulting or killing a Federal officer.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3145

Case Title

United Southern Bank v.  
United States and Harold C. Swanson  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. TENN.)  
Civil Action No. 2-78-58

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

623

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Plaintiff bank seeks the return of proceeds of a bank burglary committed by Billy Wayne Dyer on January 30, 1976. Bank burglary is subject of [REDACTED] UNITED SOUTHERN BANK OF MORRISTOWN, MORRIS BOULEVARD AND DICE STREET, MORRISTOWN, TENNESSEE 1/29-30/76, BANK BURGLARY; Knoxville file 91-5531; Bufile 91-60275

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3146



Case Title

[REDACTED], v.  
Pasadena Police Department,  
Harris County Sheriff's Department (Texas)  
and Federal Bureau of Investigation  
100th Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas  
Number 78-10869

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

624

Identifying Data

Plaintiff seeks expunction of his arrest record of an arrest made by the Pasadena Police Department on a charge of Felony Attempted Murder on January 2, 1978. Pasadena Police Department claims that no record for the arrest was forwarded to FBI Headquarters.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3147

Case Title

Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

625

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

AGE:

Boca Raton, Florida 33432

Plaintiff says he was arrested by Agents of the FBI on July 16, 1976, in Boston and accused of the theft of rare coins from the Marriott Airport Inn in Cleveland, Ohio, on July 16, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3148

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
United States Postal Service,  
Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
and United States of America  
(U.S.D.C., D. ARIZ.)  
Civil Action No. 78-419

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

626

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that defendants have libeled him by making false criminal allegations of fraud, embezzlement and that plaintiff associates with criminals.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3149

Case title

**Administrative Claim**

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

627

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

**Years Old**

**Maplewood, New Jersey**

Claimant states he was falsely imprisoned and "roughed up" by Special Agents A. Cameron Boyd, Steven Scheiner, Michael D. Wilson and James C. Dooley of the Newark Office on May 10, 1976, at the First National State Bank. He claims that he was induced to sell securities to an FBI Agent, then was falsely accused of violation of 18 USC 2315.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3150



Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
and Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. GEORGIA)  
Civil Action No. 78-673

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

628

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims an illegal search and seizure was conducted on his residence at  
[REDACTED] Atlanta, Georgia, on September 9, 1977, by FBI Agents.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3151

Case Title

Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

629

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Age

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Claimant says that an FBI COINTELPRO action against him in conjunction with the Internal Revenue Service deprived him of his constitutional rights and was designed to neutralize his political activities.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3152

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
Assistant Director, Federal Bureau  
of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C., S.D.N.Y.)  
Civil Action No. 78 CIV 1363

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

630

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
New York, New York 10010

Plaintiff claims wrongful confiscation of a State of New York check by the FBI.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3153

Case Title

[redacted] v.  
United States of America  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. ILL.)  
Civil Action No. 78 C 944

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

631

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

Age [redacted]

[redacted]  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Plaintiff claims wrongful physical and electronic surveillance and wrongful dissemination of data to various Federal agencies, and seeks sealing of files and damages.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3154



Case Title

[redacted] v.  
Richard Perse, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D. MASS.)  
Civil Action No. 78-296-F

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

632

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

SSN: [redacted]  
DOB: [redacted] Lodi, California  
aka: [redacted]

Plaintiff claims that defendants have engaged in a conspiracy against him to deprive him of his constitutional rights as a result of his participation in Students for Democratic Society meetings.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3155

[REDACTED] v.

Richard Perse; Robert B. Reader; Paul A. Leonard; Adeline Zuckowska; Andrew Nicholas; Edward T. Halloran; Carroll M. Terry; George Bope III; Frank Mayo; Clayton Ellis; Rick Brown; Robert U. Avery; John Does 1 & 2; San Joaquin Delta College; Harvard Trust; Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit; Unknown Number of Unknown Officials, Agents, Employees or Contractors of the United States Department of Justice; Federal Bureau of Investigation; United States Secret Service; United States Air Force; United States Army; United States Navy; Unknown Agents of Mobil Service Station located at Auburn and Pearl Streets in Cambridge, Massachusetts; Paul's Shoe Repair; Central Square Florist; Department of the Attorney General of Massachusetts; Department of Public Safety of Massachusetts; Criminal Information Bureau of Massachusetts; State Police of Massachusetts; Office of District Attorney of Middlesex County; Sheriff's Department of Middlesex County; Cambridge Police Department; Office of District Attorney of Suffolk County; Sheriff's Department of Suffolk County; Boston Police Department; Springfield Police Department; Department of Justice of State of New Mexico; New Mexico State Police; Bernalillo County Sheriff's Department; Office of District Attorney of Bernalillo County; Albuquerque Police Department; Albuquerque City Jail; Department of Justice of State of California; San Joaquin County Sheriff's Department; Office of District Attorney of San Joaquin County; Stockton Police Department; Lodi Police Department; Sacramento County Sheriff's Department; Office of District Attorney of Sacramento County; Sacramento Police Department; Office of District Attorney of Marin County; Marin County Sheriff's Department; Alameda County Sheriff's Department; Office of District Attorney of Alameda County; San Francisco County Sheriff's Department; Office of District Attorney of San Francisco County; Berkeley Police Department; Oakland Police Department; San Francisco Police Department; South San Francisco Police Department; Alameda Police Department; California State Division of Law Enforcement.

(U.S.D.C., D. MASS.)

Civil Action No. 78-296-F

Case Title

Input/Output, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. TEXAS)  
Civil Action No. 78-137

dba [redacted] v.

(See Attached Sheet)

b6  
b7C

Aliases

633

Identifying Data

Plaintiff alleges breach of contract, unjust taxation, and deprivation of constitutional rights against various defendants. His claim against the Federal Bureau of Investigation appears limited to request for information under FOIA.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3157

JUL 21 1978

[redacted] dba, [redacted] v.  
Input/Output, Inc.; Aubra E. Filley, President/Officer;  
Dorothy A. Filley; William J. Macha, Officer; Edward Lewis,  
Attorney-counsel, Margraves, Kennerly and Schueler Attorneys  
at Law; Senators, Committees and Sub-committees; Members  
of the State Legislature, et al.; Executive Official (of  
United States); Executives Officials (State of Texas); Internal  
Revenue Service, et al.; American Bar Association, et al.;  
State Bar of Texas; City of Houston; County of Harris; City  
of Bunker Hill Village; Spring Branch Independent School  
District; Houston Post Publishing Company; Houston Chronicle;  
and others listed or referenced.  
(U.S.D.C., S.D. TEXAS)  
Civil Action No. 78-137

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3158

633 A



Case Title

Administrative Claim

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

634

Identifying Data

Claimant seeks damages for illegal surveillance, a wiretapping, and harassment conducted by Federal Bureau of Investigation and directed against him. Claimant claims to have submitted FOIA request.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3159

Case Title

~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7C

[redacted] et al., v.  
Griffin Bell, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D.C.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0646

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 3/9/2009

635

Identifying Data

(S)

b1

Arises from Washington Field Office case entitled [redacted] Espionage SRV; Registration  
Act SRV; Obstruction of Justice," Bufile [redacted] (S)

Plaintiff claims that their constitutional rights were violated by warrantless wiretap  
conducted against [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Related individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3160

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] Washington, D.C. 20003;  
[REDACTED] Washington, D.C. 20003;  
[REDACTED], Washington, D.C. 20009;  
[REDACTED], Washington, D.C. 20009; v.

Griffin B. Bell, Attorney General; Clarence M. Kelley, former  
Director, FBI; Richard Held, Associate Director, FBI: William  
Fleishman, Jr., FBI Special Agent.  
(U.S.D.C., D.C.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0646

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3161

635 A

Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

636

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

AGE:

Macon, Georgia 31204

Complainant claims that she was wrongfully arrested and subjected to an unlawful search by FBI-SA's on April 19, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3162



Case Title

[redacted] v.  
United States of America  
(U.S.D.C., W.D.N.C.)  
Civil Action No. A-C-78-91

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

637

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

DOB: [redacted] Buncombe County, North Carolina  
SSN: [redacted]

Plaintiff is subject of Bufile 190-3769. She claims all money in the United States because United States Agents raped her.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3163

Case Title

[redacted] and [redacted] v.  
United States and Unknown Agents  
of the United States of America  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. CAL.)  
Civil Action No. 78-0346CFP

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

638

Identifying Data

Reference to plaintiff can be found in Bufile 100-449698-11-19.  
Plaintiff claims that his First Amendment rights were violated due to a letter sent to his parents under COINTELPRO. Plaintiff claims libel, negligence and interference with his constitutional rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3164

Case Title

James Earl Ray v.  
United States Government, Federal Bureau of  
Investigation, United Press International, and George McMillian  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. TENN.)  
Civil Action No. 3-7850

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

639

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is the convicted assassin of Dr. Martin Luther King. He claims that the defendants have engaged in a conspiracy to subvert the House investigation of the King killing.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3165

Case Title

  
Administrative Claim


JUL 21 1978

Aliases

640

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Claim arises from accident with Bucar driven by former Senior R.A.   
in Lubbock, Texas on July 18, 1977.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3166



Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
Honorable John T. Elfvin, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., M.D., PA.)  
Civil Action No. 78-426

(See attached sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

641

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is a Federal prisoner incarcerated at Lewisburg. He claims defendants conspired to deprive him of his civil rights, and to wrongfully ~~accuse~~ him of bank robbery. Plaintiff is subject of Bufile 91-58492, Buffalo file 91-7708.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3167

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] v.

Honorable John T. Elfvin, U.S. District Judge W.D., N.Y.;  
Thomas N. Gray, FBI Special Agent;  
Charles Barrow, Texas Ranger;  
Roger P. Williams, U.S. Attorney, W.D.N.Y.;  
Ms. Nancy Barnes, a.k.a. Patricia Romando a.k.a. Mrs. Donald St. James,  
FBI Buffalo;  
Harry Lamont Meyers and Haines FBI Dallas;  
Thomas N. Rinaldo, Eggersville, New York;  
Phyllis Maclean, FBI Special Agent;  
Phillip Noel, FBI SA Dallas;  
Mrs. Brown, nee Sanchez, Educational Opportunity Center, Buffalo, New York  
Thomas Whalen, Superintendent Erie County Jail, Buffalo, New York  
(U.S.D.C., M.D., PA.)  
Civil Action No. 78-426

Ronald Reagan-3168

641 A

Case Title

[redacted] v. Secret Agent #7,  
Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
John Doe,  
Richard Roe,  
Other Unknown Agents and/or Supervisors  
of the said FBI  
Circuit Court of the Sixth Judicial District, Champaign County, Illinois  
Civil Action No. 78-L-602

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

642

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims he was wrongfully arrested and subjected to an unlawful search by Agents of the FBI and Illinois Bureau of Investigation on October 8, 1977. This civil action apparently arises out of investigation entitled [redacted] aka [redacted] I.G.B.

OO:Springfield  
Bufile 182-3772

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3169

Title

John Doe v.  
Griffin Bell and  
William Webster  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. MICH.)  
Civil Action No. 871243

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

643

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is unidentified. He claims to have been wrongfully arrested due to false accusations that he sent a threat to the President in an FBI prepaid envelope. He requests expungement of his arrest records.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3170



Case Title

[redacted] and  
v.  
United States  
(U.S.D.C., D. MINN.)  
Civil Action No. 3-78-206

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

644

Identifying Data

Plaintiffs sue for false arrest and imprisonment. Plaintiff [redacted] claims he was wrongfully arrested by FBI agents on December 12, 1973. Plaintiff was arrested as part of IGB investigation entitled [redacted] et al."

DOB: [redacted] St. Paul, Minnesota

FBI Number: [redacted]

Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3171

Case Title

[redacted] v.  
United States

(U.S. Court of Claims #81-78)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

645

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that his IRS refund check was stolen and claims that the endorsement is forged. The Department of Justice requests a handwriting analysis.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3172

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
LEON GASKILL, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D. ARIZ.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. CV 78-351 PHX

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

646

Identifying Data

Plaintiff seeks a temporary restraining order and injunctive relief to prevent FBI investigation of his business. He claims FBI investigation was begun after an alleged illegal search at his business by the Page Police Department on February 25, 1978. Search was conducted by FBI Special Agents on March 1, 1978.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3173

v.  
LEON GASKELL; CLARK S. MILLER, SA OF THE FBI; DAVID VESSEL, SA OF THE FBI;  
BLAINE MCILWAINE, SA OF THE FBI; P. C. LESCO, SA OF THE FBI  
(U.S.D.C., D. ARIZ.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. CV 78-351 PHX

b6  
b7c

Ronald Reagan-3174

646A



Case Title

AND

V.

BOROUGH OF WYOMING, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., M.D. PA.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-938

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

647

Identifying Data

Plaintiffs claim that the FBI failed to investigate a massive conspiracy to defraud them and steal their land.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3175

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] V.

BOROUGH OF WYOMING; JOHN ADANSKI, RDA OF LUZ CO. RELOCATION SPECIALIST; ASSOCIATED PLANNING AND REDEVELOPMENT SERVICES INC.; BELL, GRIFFIN, BENJAMIN, RUSSELL, RDA OF LUZ CO.; BITTERS, MICHAEL, FORMER COUNCILMAN OF WYOMING BOROUGH; BLAZOSEK, JOSEPH, RDA OF LUZ CO., PROJECT COORDINATOR; BOROUGH OF WYOMING; BREMAS, WILLIAM, POLICE OFFICER, BOROUGH OF WYOMING; BRISLIN PATRICIA, FORMER AIDE TO CONGRESSMAN DAN FLOOD; BURKE, THOMAS, ATTORNEY; CECCOLI, ROBERT, REAL ESTATE OWNER; CHORBA, JOSEPH, COUNCILMAN, WYOMING BOROUGH; CIVILETTI, BENJAMIN, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; CORFEGERONE, JAMES, WYOMING FLOOD ADMINISTRATOR; CORFEGERONE, JOSEPH, WYOMING BOROUGH CONSTABLE; CROSSIN, FRANK, COMMISSIONER OF THE COUNTY OF LAZERNE; CUPONI, CHARLES, FORMER WYOMING BOROUGH COUNCILMAN; DELLARTE, JOSEPH, ZONING BOARD MEMBER; ELKO, STEPHEN B., FORMER CHIEF AIDE TO DAN FLOOD; FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION; FINN, JOHN, CHIEF ENGINEER, PENN DOT, DISTRICT 40; FLOOD, DAN, U.S. CONGRESSMAN; GALE, JOSEPH, ATTORNEY; GULLAGHER, JOSEPH, FORMER SOLICITOR FOR THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; GILLIGAN, BERNARD, CHIEF OF POLICE FOR THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; GILLIGAN, JOHN, POLICE OFFICER FOR THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; HARRINGTON, THOMAS, FORMER CHIEF ENGINEER PENN DOT; HARRIS, PATRICIA, SECRETARY OF HUD; HESTON, JOSEPH, SOLICITOR FOR THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; HILLS, CARLA, FORMER SECRETARY OF HUD; HUD; KIRCHNER, CHARLES, ZONING BOARD MEMBER; KLUGER, ALLEN, ATTORNEY; KOPEC, LEO, RDA OF LUZERNE COUNTY, DIRECTOR OF REAL ESTATE; KRATZ, WILLIAM, RDA OF LUZERNE COUNTY; KUFTA, THOMAS, EMPLOYEE OF THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; LIPSKI, JOSEPH, FORMER ZONING OFFICER; LISEWSKI, JOSEPH, POLICE OFFICER OF BOROUGH OF WYOMING; LUBINSKI, JOSEPH, ENGINEER FOR PA. GAS AND WATER CO.; LUKESH, NICK, SECRETARY OF WYOMING BOROUGH; LUZERNE COUNTY; LUZERNE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; MAJOR, JOSEPH, RDA OF LUZERNE COUNTY REAL ESTATE SPECIALIST; METCALF, GEORGE, COUNCILMAN OF THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; NEALON, WILLIAM, JUDGE OF THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT M.D. PA.; PATTERSON IRVING, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, RDA OF LUZERNE COUNTY; PENN DOT - PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; PENNSYLVANIA GAS AND WATER COMPANY; PRATT, WAYNE, ASSOCIATED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, INC.; PRICE, JAMES E., FORMER DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY OF RDA OF COUNTY OF LUZERNE; RDA OF LUZERNE COUNTY; SAITO, L. J., CONSTABLE OF PITTSTON; SCRANTON REFUGE; SLEBODA, DOROTHY, TAX COLLECTOR; SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; SORCELLI, JOSEPH, COUNCILMAN OF THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; STRUNK PATRICIA, FORMER SECRETARY TO GERALD FORD; WIDEMAN, EDMUND C., LUZERNE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; WILCOX, WILLIAM, EMPLOYEE OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS OF COMMONWEALTH OF PA.; COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; WYOMING FLOOD ADMINISTRATION; ZEKOSKI, CLEM, COUNCILMAN OF THE BOROUGH OF WYOMING; ZELINSKI, HANK, FORMER ZONING OFFICER.

(U.S.D.C., M.D. PA.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-938

Ronald Reagan-3176

Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

648

Identifying Data

Claim arises out of seizure by FBI Agents of a 1973 Winnebago motorhome, Minnesota license R18-392, VIN 332605347717, in Denver, Colorado, on June 9, 1977. The truck had been purchased by [redacted] an alleged Federal fugitive on May 24, 1977.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3177



Case Title

GLENN DUKE MOBILE HOMES, INC., V.  
UNITED STATES  
U.S. COURT OF CLAIM DOCKET NO. 199-78

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

649

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is a corporation  
of P.O. Box 10591,  
Jackson, Mississippi 34209

Plaintiff corporation claims that Glenn Duke wrongfully  
converted \$11,500.00 of its assets, and paid it to an FBI  
undercover agent to obtain the murder of Bill Fisher, one of  
its officers. After the conclusion of the Mississippi state  
trail, the Jackson Office maintained custody of the money.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3178



Case Title

[REDACTED] v. FBI  
SUPERIOR COURT OF MARION COUNTY  
CAUSE NO. S 577-474

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

650

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Indianapolis, Indiana

DOB: [REDACTED]

FBI# [REDACTED]

Plaintiff request expungement of his  
arrest record.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3179

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
L. PATRICK GRAY, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. CAL.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0401

(See Attached Sheet)

b6  
b7C

Aliases

Identifying Data

All defendants are present or former FBI officials. Plaintiff is a former FBI SA from 1951 through 1961 and claims he was unlawfully discharged, and harassed by Bureau officials.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3180

JUL 21 1978

651

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] v.  
L. PATRICK GRAY; CLARENCE M. ~~KELLEY~~; WILLIAM H. ~~WEBSTER~~; WESLEY G. ~~GRAPP~~; JOHN P. ~~MOHR~~;  
CARTHA D. ~~DeLoach~~ CLYDE ~~TOLSON~~; REX ~~SHRODER~~; HENRY ~~ONSGARD~~; JAMES ~~GALE~~; TOM ~~BISHOP~~;  
JOHN ~~HERRINGTON~~, THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION; THE UNITED STATES; DOES 1 THROUGH 100  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. CAL.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0401

Ronald Reagan-3181

651A

Case Title

[REDACTED], V. FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION; WESTPORT POLICE DEPARTMENT;  
AFFILIATED POLICE AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES  
(U.S.D.C, D. CONN.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. B-78-156

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

652

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Weston, Connecticut

Plaintiff claims that defendants conspired to harass and blacklist him. He does not specify any particular actions.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3182



Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

653

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Rhodesia

Plaintiff claims to have been kidnapped by the FBI from Guatemala City in cooperation with Pan American World Airways, resulting in loss of property and loss of job.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3183

Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

654

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

Davis, California 95616

DOB:

Claimant, a Sacramento City Police Officer, was participating in SWAT training class at  
Oakland Army Base on March 15, 1977, and was injured.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3184

Case Title

[REDACTED] v. UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT, JIMMY CARTER AND FBI  
(U.S.D.C., N.D. GA.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. CIV C78-571A

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

655

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Atlanta, Georgia 30318

Plaintiff claims that her civil rights are being violated by defendants.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3185

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
CITY OF CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY; NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE; CAMDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT;  
NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER  
SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY, CAMDEN COUNTY

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

656

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

FBI# [REDACTED]  
SSN: [REDACTED]  
DOB: [REDACTED]

Plaintiff claims he was shot and arrested by the Henry County (GA) Police Department on May 26, 1977, due to an incorrect NCIC record.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3186



Case Title

[REDACTED] V. WILLIAMWEBSTER;  
NELL RICE, FBI SA; DOROTHY SISK, SUPPORT EMPLOYEE; JOHN DOE  
(U.S.D.C., D.C.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0703

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

659

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is a former clerical employee who claims that she was assaulted and unlawfully discharged by defendants in the Identification Division, FBIHQ.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3187

Case Title

[REDACTED] V. UNITED STATES  
(U.S.D.C., W.D. WASH.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-175

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

658

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Seattle, Washington 98199  
DOB: [REDACTED] Marengo, Iowa  
SSN: [REDACTED]  
Bufile [REDACTED]

Plaintiff claims that various agencies of the Government conspired to neutralize her by various covert activities.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3188

Case Title

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] v.

U.S.A., et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D. ARIZONA)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-271

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

659

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Tucson, Arizona 85718

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3189

se Title

[REDACTED] v.  
DIRECTOR OF DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY  
(FIRST DISTRICT COURT OF EASTERN WORCESTER)

b6  
b7C

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

660

Identifying Data

Petitioner, a former Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent, who retired on July 27, 1977, seeks to obtain judicial review of Massachusetts Division of Employment Security decision to deny him Unemployment Benefits.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3190



Case Title

[redacted] and [redacted] v.  
ROSE L. SHIPP, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. W.D. KENTUCKY)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0022LCB)

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

661

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Spooner conducted illegal searches and seizures of the plaintiff's personal and business property. Plaintiff was arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation in New York on February 27, 1976. Claim arises out of a contract that plaintiff breached. He claims malicious prosecution, deprivation of Civil Rights.

Plaintiff is subject of Bufile Number 88-72053  
Louisville No. 87-16588

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3191

[redacted] and [redacted] v.  
ROSE L. SHIPP, Assistant Commonwealth Attorney for 30th Judicial,  
District of Kentucky; Paul Richwalsky, First Assistant Commonwealth  
Attorney for the 30th Judicial District; David Armstrong,  
Commonwealth's Attorney for 30th Judicial District; James W. Simpson,  
Officer and Member of Board of Directors of the Skyuka Mining  
Corporation; Michael Raines, Member of Board of Directors of the  
Skyuka Mining Corporation; John W. Waits, Member of the Board of  
Directors of Skyuka Mining Corporation; Ronald Lipton, Member of  
Board of Directors of Skyuka Mining Corporation; Robert A. Guterma  
as Executor of Estate of Alexander I. Guterma deceased member of  
Board of Directors of Skyuka Mining Corporation; Samuel Catsman,  
Executor of Estate of Sandra Guterma deceased member of Board of  
Directors of Skyuka Mining Corporation; Robert Metry; Walter Spooner,  
FBI, SA; Rita Crook (3906 Accomack Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40222);  
Frederick W. Brybrough, Sr., Corrinne Brybrough; John Duess, President  
of JOC Coal, Inc., or JOC Coal Company of Kentucky, Inc.; JOC Coal,  
Inc.; JOC Coal Company of Kentucky, Inc.; Skyuka Mining Corporation;  
Michael Raddish; Other unnamed and presently unknown defendants

(U.S.D.C. W.D. KENTUCKY)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0022LCB)

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3192

661 A

[REDACTED]  
GRIFFIN BELL, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. C.D. CALIFORNIA)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-3449

v.

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

663

## Identifying Data

Plaintiffs claim that an illegal spying, surveillance, mail-opening, and eaves-dropping campaign was conducted against them. Plaintiff purportedly made previous FOIPA requests. Plaintiff also seeks all documents concerning the campaign against him. Plaintiffs claim that defendants' activities interfered with their rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3193

[REDACTED] v.  
GRIFFIN BELL, Benjamin F. Bailar, Postmaster General; Harold Brown, Secretary of Defense; Cyrus Vance, Secretary of State, W. Michael Blumenthal, Secretary of Treasury; Clifford Alexander, Jr., Secretary of the Army; Stansfield Turner, Director of the CIA.; Clarence Kelley, Director FBI; H. Stuart Knight, Director of the Secret Service; Lt. General Lew Allen, Director NSA; Jerome Kurtz, Director IRS; James Earl Carter, President; U.S.A.; Unknown Agents of the United States Government; Edwin W. Pauley; Roy E. Simpson; Victor Russell Hansen; William Gladstone Merchant; Jesse Henry Steinhart; Donald H. McLaughlin; Cornelius J. Haggerty; Gus Olson; Gerald Hanna Hagar; Howard C. Natfziger; Edward W. Carter; Dorothy B. Chandler; Thomas More Storke; Samuel B. Mosher; Catherine C. Hearst; Philip L. Boyd; Jerd Francis Sullivan, Jr.; John E. Canady; Clark Kerr; Mortimer B. Smit Ralph Milton Brown; John Samuel Watson; Edmund G. Brown; Glenn M. Andersc William E. Forbes; Edward Hellmann Heller; Norton Simon; James Whitehead Archer in their capacity as Regents of the University of California  
(U.S.D.C. C.D. CALIFORNIA)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-3449

Ronald Reagan-3194

663A



Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

664

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Age

BUfile 91-60316  
NY File 91-16994  
NY File 91-17501

Claimant seeks \$100,000.00 for physical and mental injuries suffered during his arrest on June 10, 1976 at [REDACTED] Bronx, New York. Claimant is a Federal prisoner in Marion, Illinois.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3195

Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

665

Identifying Data

FBI No. [REDACTED]

DOB [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Burns, Oregon

Claimant seeks damages as a result of FBI mistaken identity with [REDACTED] (Sacramento File 88-6330-SF 88-167886), and damages sustained as a result of dissemination of erroneous arrest records.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3196

Case Title

v.

UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL BANK  
(U.S.D.C., W.D. NORTH CAROLINA)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0030

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

666

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that defendant bank wrongfully delivered pre-World War II German Bonds, which were allegedly his property, to the Government.

Investigation entitled:

Bufile No. 87-142942,

FBW; MF;

Perjury "  
Charlotte File 196-17

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3197

Case Title

[Redacted]

v.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, et al.

(U.S.D.C. DC)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0071

JUL 21 1978

b6  
b7C

Aliases

667

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3198



Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION DIRECTOR, UNITED STATES, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. DC)  
NO CIVIL ACTION NUMBER

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

668

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

P.O. BOX 1000 [REDACTED]  
Levenworth, Kansas 66048

Plaintiff claims that false information was used against him in a presentence report. He also claims that a search and seizure conducted at his house on October 24, 1974 was unlawful.

Bufile 7-15420

FBI [REDACTED]

DOB [REDACTED] Tacoma, Washington

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3199

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
FOUR UNKNOWN FBI AGENTS  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. MICHIGAN)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-72201 (LG)

JUL 21 1979

Aliases

b6  
b7C

699

Identifying Data

Reference can be found in file captioned: [REDACTED] aka

ITSP: 00 Boston

Bufile No. 87-119092

Detroit File No. 87-20759

Boston File No. 87-14857

Plaintiff was arrested with his wife [REDACTED] on May 11, 1972. He claims that he was illegally arrested without a warrant, and was deprived of the right to an attorney.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3200

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.

ROBERT WOETHER, et al.  
CIRCUIT COURT OF THE COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS  
CAUSE NO. 401037

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1973

Aliases

b6  
b7C

670

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that all records of an arrest by Berkeley Police Department on August 11, 1973 should be expunged, due to the dismissal of charges against him.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3201

[REDACTED] v  
ROBERT WOETHER, Chief of Police, Berkeley Police Department, 5850 North  
Hanley, St. Louis, Mo.; ~~Eva Lee~~ Monroe, Clerk of City of Berkeley;  
~~G.H.~~ Kleinknecht, Superintendent, St. Louis County. PD.; Edward M.  
Moreland, Director, St. Louis County Department of Welfare; ~~Harold Hoeh~~,  
Sheriff, St. Louis County; ~~Courtney~~ Goodman, Jr., Prosecuting Attorney  
St. Louis County; Colonel A.R. Lubker, Superintendent Troupe C, State  
Highway Patrol; ~~Clarence~~ Kelley, Director FBI

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3202

670 A



Case Title

v.

UNITED STATES  
(U.S. COURT OF CLAIMS 10-78)

b6  
b7C

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

671

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is former FBI-SA. He claims he was wrongfully denied a promotion, due to arbitrary and capricious action by the FBI.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3203

[redacted] et al. v.  
GUY GOODWIN, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. D.C.)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-803

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

872

Identifying Data

SA Claude H. Meadows is only FBI defendant. Civil Action relates to prosecution of  
Vietnam Veterans Against the war in criminal case captioned "U.S. v [redacted] et al."  
Jacksonville 176-30  
Bufile 176-2255

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3204

[redacted] Gainesville, Florida [redacted]  
[redacted] Gainesville, Florida; [redacted] New York, New  
York; [redacted] Gainesville, Florida; [redacted]  
[redacted] Austin, Texas; [redacted] Newark,  
Delaware; [redacted] Gainesville, Florida; [redacted]  
[redacted] Hollywood, Florida; [redacted]  
Austin, Texas; [redacted] Gainesville, Florida v.  
GUY GOODWIN, individually and as Attorney for the Department of Justice, Division of  
Internal Security; William H. Stafford, Jr., individually and as United States Attorney  
for the Northern District of Florida; Stuart J. Carrouth, individually and as Assistant  
United States Attorney for the Northern District of Florida; and Claude Meadow, individually  
and as special agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C. D.C.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-803

b6  
b7C

672A

Ronald Reagan-3205

Case Title

FOUNDING CHURCH of SCIENTOLOGY v.  
CLARENCE M. KELLEY, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. D.C.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-0107

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

673

Identifying Data

Plaintiff organization has filed previous civil actions.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3206



Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1976

Aliases

674

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

AGE -

ADDRESS -

Macon, Georgia 31204

Claimant claims he was wrongfully arrested and an improper search was conducted by FBI-SA's on April 19, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3207

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

675

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

AGE:           

ADDRESS:                                     

Macon, Georgia 31204

Plaintiff claims wrongful arrest and search by FBI-SA's on April 19, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3208

Case Title

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIM

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

629

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

AGE: [REDACTED]

Macon, Georgia 31204

Plaintiff claims false arrest and improper search conducted by FBI-SA's on April 19, 1976.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald Reagan-3209

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
CLARENCE M. KELLEY (O)  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. MICH.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-70324

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

677

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

Born: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Plaintiff is [REDACTED] in Birmingham, Michigan. She seeks mandamus in order to compel the FBI to investigate a conspiracy and kidnapping allegedly directed against the plaintiff beginning in 1965.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3210



Case Title

[redacted] a/k/a [redacted] v.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. FLA.)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 78-8059

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

820

Identifying Data

[redacted]

Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

Plaintiff claims that the FBI unlawfully intercepted his wire and oral communications. He previously filed a Freedom Information Privacy Act Claim and appeal, which was denied in July, 1977.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3211

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
G.F. ROWLAND, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. N.D. TEXAS)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. 4-78-145

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

679

Identifying Data

Expungement matter. Plaintiff claims that the retention of his criminal record violates his Constitutional rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3212

Case Title

[REDACTED]

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al.

(U.S.D.C. E.D. MICHIGAN)

CIVIL ACTION NO. 77-2539

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

089

Identifying Data

Plaintiff claims that FBI wrongfully intercepted telephone communications - phone numbers [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and seeks an injunction against the release of such information at trial.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3213

[REDACTED] v.  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, U.S. DEPARTMENT Of Justice, Griffin Bell I&O;  
James K. Robinson I&O; U.S. Attorney for E.D. Michigan; Philip Van Dan,  
I&O, USA E.D. Michigan; Paul E. Coffey, I&O, Attorney in Charge of  
Detroit Strike Force of DOJ; Stanley Hunterton, I&O, Attorney Detroit  
Strike Force; Gregory A. Anderson, I&O, Attorney Detroit Strike Force;  
Roger C. Ozer, I&O, Attorney in Charge of Detroit Strike Force;  
Federal Bureau of Investigation - Lawrence W. Levine, Perry Seay and  
James F. Peterka, SA's of Federal Bureau of Investigation  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. MICHIGAN)  
CIVIL ACTION No. 77-2539

b6  
b7C

I - sued in individual capacity  
O - sued in official capacity

Ronald  
Reagan-3214

680 A



Case Title

MR. QUINN FBI - BALTIMORE  
(U.S.D.C. D. MARYLAND)

CIVIL ACTION NO.K-78-931

v.

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

681

Identifying Data

b6  
b7C

Annapolis, Maryland 21404

Plaintiff claims that the FBI suppressed evidence that cost citizens of Maryland their lives.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3215

Case Title

[REDACTED] et al. v.  
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, et al.  
(U.S.D.C.)  
Civil Action Number 78-0983

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C


682

Identifying Data

Plaintiffs are all present or former clerical and support employees. They bring a class action challenging the cessation of the clerk-to-agent program.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office File(s)  
None are Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3216



WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, **Clarence** M. Kelley  
(U.S.D.C.)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-0983

b6  
b7C

Ronald  
Reagan-3217

682 (7)

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
WADE H. McCREE, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., D. ARIZ.)

(See Attached Sheet)

CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-243PH

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

683

Identifying Data

Plaintiff alleges that all defendants engaged in a six part conspiracy to deprive him of his Civil Rights and to drive his business, the [REDACTED] Company out of business. Plaintiff was subject of fraud investigation by Phoenix office.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3218



[REDACTED] v.  
WADE H. McCREE, Griffin B. Bell; William F. Bolger, Postmaster General;  
Michael Hawkins, US Attorney District of Arizona; Edmund G. Noyes,  
AUSA, Dis. of Arizona; Joel Sacks, AUSA, Dis. of Arizona; Prescott A.  
Berry, District Director - IRS; Leonard J. Lindroth, IRS - Arizona;  
Winifred J. Newcomb, IRS - Arizona; Rosa Lee Norwood, IRS-Arizona;  
Charles Hartman, SEC; Gerald Boltz, Regional Director, SEC;  
Leon Gaskill, SAC, FBI, Phoenix; Edward L. Fryer, FBI, SA; David Maple,  
FBI, SA; Alan V. Funk, FBI, SA; Daniel Batchelder, Postmaster, Phoenix;  
FDIC; United States Postal Service - STATE DEFENDANTS: Bruce E. Babbitt,  
Governor of Arizona; Ronald A. Lekowitz, Special Assistant Attorney  
General; Michael J. Ruffalto, Assistant Attorney General; Samuel P.  
Goddard III, Assistant Attorney General; Michael C. Cudalry, Assistant  
Attorney General; H.C. Duffield, Chief Adult Probation Officer; Neal  
Nicolay, Supervisor, Adult Probation Department; Michael Baklo,  
Deputy Adult Probation Officer; Ernest Garfield, Commissioner, Arizona,  
Corp. Commission; Budd Timms, Commissioner, Arizona Corp. Commission;  
Walter Madsen, Superintendent of Banks; Martha Weeks, State Senator;  
PRIVATE DEFENDANTS: Frank Snell; Mark Wilmer; Robert E.B. Allen; Earl  
Weeks; Thomas J. Trimble; F. Paul Beer; Olegard W. Kalyna; Dennis  
Mitchem; Don Ben Roush; David S. Shughart; A.B. Robbs, Jr., Chairman of  
Board, Continental Bank; Eugene Davis, Senior Vice President, Continental  
Bank; George E. Leonard, Jr., Chairman of Board, First Federal Savings;  
Gene A. Rice, President, First Federal Savings; John Driggs, President -  
Western Savings; Gary Driggs, Executive Vice President Western Savings;  
Robert W. McGee, President Thunderbird Bank; Gordon Murphy, Executive  
Secretary, Arizona Savings & Loan League; Roderick Hills previous  
chairman, SEC; Snell & Wilmer; Streich, Land, Weeks, Cardon & French;  
Jennings, Strouss and Salmon; Beer, Kalyna & Simon; Lewis & Roca; Continental  
Bank; First National Bank; Valley National Bank; The Arizona Bank;  
Thunderbird Bank; Western Savings; First Federal Savings; Mojave  
Savings; Arizona Bankers Association; Savings and Loan League of  
Arizona; Saguaro Savings  
(U.S.D.C. D. ARIZ.)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-243PH

Ronald

683 Reagan-3219

Case Title

[REDACTED] et al. v.  
UNITED STATES, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. NY)  
CIVIL ACTION 78 CIV. 2244 (MEL)

See Attached Sheet

b6  
b7C

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

684

Identifying Data

Plaintiffs claim that defendants conspired to deprive them of their Constitutional rights by illegal electronic surveillance, break-ins and harassment. Plaintiffs claim to be members of the New Left.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3220

[REDACTED] Bufile 100-455389; [REDACTED]  
Bufile 100-454261; [REDACTED] Bufile 100-457986; [REDACTED]  
Bufile 100-456311; [REDACTED] NY file 100-176914; [REDACTED]  
Bufile 100-458310; [REDACTED] Bufile 100-471706; [REDACTED]  
Bufile 100-450475; [REDACTED] SF100-75447 - NY 100-177063 v.  
UNITED STATES, L. Patrick Gray; W. Mark Felt; Edward S. Miller;  
John J. Kearney; J. Wallace LaPrade; Federal Bureau of Investigation;  
John Does; John Mitchell; Department of Justice; United States  
Postal Service; New York Telephone Company; Richard M. Nixon  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. NY)  
CIVIL ACTION 78 CIV. 2244 (MEL)

b6  
b7C

Ronald  
Reagan-3221

584 A

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
UNITED STATES, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. CALIFORNIA)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. S-76-447-PCW

(See Attached Sheet)

Aliases

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/7/97 BY SSA9803/APP/BA

405,193

only pgs 6851  
685A  
reviewed.

JUL 21 1978

685

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Sacramento, CA 95803

Plaintiff claims that defendants conspired to steal his design for a secret bullet and conspired to deprive him of his Civil rights. The FBI Supposedly invaded his privacy and illegally tapped his phones.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3222



[REDACTED] v.

UNITED STATES, Governor Edmund G. Brown, Jr.; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Directors L. Patrick Gray; Clarence Kelley; William Ruckelshaus; U.S. Department of Justice; U.S. Attorneys Dwayne Keys; Donald Hiller; U.S. Treasury Department, Secret Service; Federal Protective service/ GSA; Officers Clemons (Badge 3327); James Chastaine; Clarence L. Snelson; Luv Security Service Officers Greer and WW Smith; Leon Jaworski; General Alexander Haig; State of California Attorney General; Evelle J. Younger State Controller Houston I. Flournoy; Marc Poche, California Highway Patrol; Commissioner Glendon B. Craig; State Police, Chief Guy B. Oates; Officers L.D. Sherwood and S.W. Weston; Ronald Reagan; Law Enforcement Assistance Association; U.S. Army; Winchester-Olin Corporation; Remington-DuPont Company; Colt Industries; Sacramento County; Sheriff Duane D.A.; John Price; City of Sacramento, Police Department; Chief W.J. Rinney; National Rifle Association; IACP; National Sheriffs Association; AT & T; Pacific Telephone; Western Union; SMUD; Los Angeles County; Sheriff Pitchess; City of Los Angeles; Mayor T. Bradley; Chief Ed Davis; John Does one through one Hundred  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. CALIFORNIA)  
Civil Action No. S-76-447-PCW

Ronald  
Reagan-3223

685 A

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
UNITED STATES of AMERICA  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. FLORIDA)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-8123 CIVCF)

b6  
b7C

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

686

Identifying Data

Plaintiff was injured on the softball field at Quantico while attending National Academy on July 7, 1977. He is a policeman in West Palm Beach, Florida.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3224

Case Title

[REDACTED] v.  
VICTOR O. WEHLE, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. FLORIDA)  
CIVIL NUMBER 78-1858 CIV. -NCR)

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

687

Identifying Data

[REDACTED]  
Naples, Florida 33940

Plaintiff alleges that a conspiracy consisting of the above defendants resulted in his wife's death, and deprived him of his Civil Rights.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3225

[REDACTED] v.

VICTOR O. WEHLE, retired Judge, Pinellos County, Florida; Ben Overton, Supreme Court of Florida; Joseph Boyd, Supreme Court of Florida; Charles T. Carlton, Judge, 20th Jud. Circuit, Florida; George Vega, Jr., Attorney, Naples, Florida; Donald A. Pickworth, Attorney for Board of County Commissioners of Collier County; James Slesky, Asst. to Attorney for Board of County Commissioners, Collier County; George E. (Toby) Carroll, Attorney, Naples, Florida; Ben D. Driver Deputy Clerk of Court, Collier County; William Reagan, Clerk of Court, Collier County; Claude R. Wimer, Jr. Commissioner Board of County Commissioners; David C. Brown, Board of County Commissioners, Collier County, Florida; Thomas Archer, Commissioner, Board of County Commissioners, Collier County; Fred W. Harris, Jr., Regional Counsel, Dept. of Agriculture, Atlanta, GA; Paul T. Collier, Attorney, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture; William Weathers, Chief Community Programs Project, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, FLA; Melvin L. Ames, U.S. Attorney, S.D. Florida; Melvin Stein, Deputy Clerk, U.S.D.C. S.D. Florida; William Hightower, Successor to Claude L. Greene as State Director Farmers Home Administration, Gainesville, Florida; John J. Gallagher, Special Agent, Office of Investigation, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Atlanta, GA; Aubrey Rogers, Sheriff of Collier County, Florida; Hugh Penuel, Deputy Sheriff of Collier County; William M. Drew, Special Agent, FBI; John Maguire, President and agent of American Ambulance Company, Inc., Naples, Florida; Kathleen Maloney a/k/a/ Kathleen Maguire, officer and agent of American Ambulance, Inc.; Timothy O'Connor, Publisher of Naples Daily News; Thomas Hayer, Editor Naples Daily News; Joe Kollin, Reporter and Agent for Naples Daily News; John Doe A/K/A/ Ken Ingelhart, Agent Reporter for Naples Daily News; John Doe a/k/a/ David Swartzlander, Agent and Reporter, Naples Daily News; Gordon Cavanaugh, Administrator Farmers Home Administration of U.S. Washington, DC; John Doe a/k/a/ Richard Stone, U.S. Senator from Florida; John Doe, a/k/a/, L.A. Batalis, Representative in Congress, Fort Myers, Florida.

(U.S.D.C. S.D. FLORIDA)

CIVIL NUMBER 78-1858 CIV.-NCR)

Ronald  
Reagan-3226

687 A



~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] v.  
RAYMOND SEXTON et al.  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. NY)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78C 2376

b6  
b7C

(See Attached Sheet)

JUL 21 1978

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 3/10/2009

Aliases

[REDACTED]

688

Identifying Data (S)

Plaintiff was subject of [REDACTED]  
Plaintiff complains of a conspiracy by judicial and police officials. He makes an  
allegation that his phone was "bugged". Defendant [REDACTED] interviewed plaintiff on  
1/23/76.

b1  
b6  
b7C

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3227

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

v

RAYMOND, SEXTON, Case Processing Assistant District Court, SD-NY;  
Eddie Apunte, Orders and Appeals, Clerk District Court, SD-NY;  
Morris Lasker, District Judge, SD-NY; Olga Valentine, Pro Se Clerk,  
USCA Second Circuit; Edmund Burns, Attorney at Law; Raymond Anderson,  
Associate Dean of Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Columbia  
University; Carl Bogen, Criminal Investigator at US Attorney's Office,  
SD-NY; Michelle Caruso, Secretary to USA- SD-NY; Nathaniel Gerber,  
AUSA - SD-NY; Lawrence Ruggieria, AUSA-SDNY; Richard Ziegler AUSA-  
SD-NY; Gregory J. Hoeshen, FBI-SA; Daniel Fusaro, Clerk, USCA for  
Second Circuit; New York State Special Prosecutor's Office; New  
York Police Department; James Kirk, Metropolitan Desk Columnist,  
New York Times; Dennis Saunders, Court Columnist, New York Times;  
City Desk, New York Post; Columbia Daily Spectator;  
(U.S.D.C. S.D. NY)

CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78C 2376

Ronald  
Reagan-3228

Case Title

IPAL

[redacted] and [redacted]  
v. FBI and William Webster  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. Pennsylvania)  
Civil Action Number 78-1899

b6  
b7C

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

689

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office. File(s)

Ronald  
Reagan-3229

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
v Department of Justice, et al.  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. Pennsylvania)  
Civil Action Number 78-0407 CV W3

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

690

Identifying Data

U.S. Penitentiary  
P.O. Box 1000  
Marion, Illinois 62959

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

FBI Instructional Manuals utilized to train agents.

Ronald  
Reagan-3230



Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, HAROLD HARRISON,  
LOUISVILLE OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
DONALD OWENS, CINCINNATI OFFICE;  
GRANT BEISE, CINCINNATI OFFICE;  
CENTRAL RECORD OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

691

Identifying Data

Address: United States Penitentiary  
P.O. Box 33  
Terre Haute, Ind.

Ronald  
Reagan-3231

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

All material leading to plaintiff's arrest and subsequent  
conviction of conspiracy to violate the narcotic laws.

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
(USDC DC)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-1059

b6  
b7C

Aliases

692

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3232

JUL 21 1978

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, GRIFFIN BELL,  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(USDC) CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-1149

b6  
b7C

Aliases

693

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3233

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, RUSSELL T. BAKER, JR.,  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND GRIFFIN BELL  
(USDC D. MARYLAND)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER H-78-910

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

694

Identifying Data

ADDRESS:

[REDACTED]  
Baltimore, Maryland 21216

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
must be preserved

National Caucus Labor Committees, Socialist Study Group of Baltimore.

Ronald  
Reagan-3234



Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, WILLIAM WEBSTER, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE AND GRIFFIN BELL  
(USDC, MISS. SOUTHERN DIVISION)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER s78-0205 (R)

b6  
b7C

Aliases

695

JUL 21 1978

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

All information, reports or documents regarding the investigation of the Veterans  
Administration RE: Discriminatory Practices in the Hiring of Fee Real Estate  
Appraisers For Appraisal Work Regarding V.A. Insured Loans In the State of  
Mississippi.

Ronald  
Reagan-3235

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION et al.  
(USDC ED NY)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-C-1327

JUL 21 1978

b6  
b7C

Aliases

696

Identifying Data

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3236

Case Title

IPAL

RAYMOND L. S. PATRIARCA  
v. GRIFFIN BELL, USDOJ and THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
(USDC, D. RHODE ISLAND)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-0295

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

Identifying Data

ADDRESS:

170 Lancaster Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3237

Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
v. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, ~~WILLIAM WEBSTER~~,  
BUREAU OF PRISONS & NORMAN A. ~~CARLSON~~  
(U.S.D.C., E.D. KENTUCKY -CATLETTSBURG)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-117

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

698

Identifying Data

ADDRESS:

Federal Correctional Institution  
Box 888  
Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to Be Searched; if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must Be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3238



Case Title

IPAL

[REDACTED]  
V. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
(U.S.D.C. E.D. KENT)  
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 78-66

JUL 21 1978

Aliases

b6  
b7C

Identifying Data

ADDRESS:

Antaeus Unit  
Federal Correctional Institution  
Lexington, KY 40511

PREVIOUS ADDRESS:

[REDACTED]  
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Material requested concerned plaintiff and one Willie J. Davis.

Ronald  
Reagan-3239

ENCLOSURE NUMBER 2

Ronald  
Reagan-3240

171-1-1

Civil Actions Closed in CLU: 1/31/78 - 5/29/78

p. 175 Rizzo v. USA  
p. 189 Moses v. Kelley  
p. 193 Mackesker v. Levi  
p. 214 Civil Liberties Legal Defense Fund v. Kleindienst  
p. 258 Buchanan v. Donner Hanna Coal & Coke Corp.  
p. 263 Zweibon v. Mitchel  
p. 287 Fields v. The Mayor and Aldermen, City of Savannah  
p. 322 Olles v. USA  
p. 330 Wortman - Administrative Claim  
p. 341 Bohmer v. Nixon  
p. 346 Doe v. Kelley  
p. 347 Smith v. Kelley  
p. 358 Harrison v. Burch  
p. 360 Meltzer v. Kelley  
p. 370 Dulaney v. Kelley  
p. 379 Braun v. Levi  
p. 381 Green v. St. Louis Police Department  
p. 395 Collins v. USA

p. 412 Asquith v. Marisch  
p. 429 Flourney v. USA  
p. 445 Ogden v. Mattox  
p. 508 Howard Harris - Administrative Claim  
p. 513 OIC v. FBI  
p. 518 Lippincott v. U.S. Attorney  
p. 539 Denton - Administrative Claim  
p. 540 Higgins - Administrative Claim  
p. 541 Raiola - Administrative Claim  
p. 542 Presslaff - Administrative Claim  
p. 543 Press - Administrative Claim  
p. 544 Watts - Administrative Claim  
p. 545 Cockerm - Administrative Claim  
p. 551 Huang - Administrative Claim  
p. <sup>446</sup>~~546~~ Parnisi v. Kelley  
p. 568 Eason v. Mansfield Bank



CASES NOW CLOSED WHICH ARE INCLUDED IN LIST OF NEW CASES  
(ATTACHED)

[REDACTED]

v. USA

[REDACTED]

v. Bell

b6  
b7C

Ronald  
Reagan-3243

Case Title

v.

Griffin B. Bell, et al.

(U.S.D.C., S.D.N.Y.)

Civil Action No. 78 CIV 1266

(See Attached Sheet)

b6  
b7C

Aliases

*not sent  
dismissed*

Identifying Data

Plaintiff is presently incarcerated in Riker's Island, Women's House of Detention, New York, New York. She claims to be a member of the Black Panther Party, and as such was subjected to electronic surveillance. She claims her conviction on state charges is a result of a conspiracy by defendants.

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3244

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] v.  
Griffin B. Bell; William H. Webster, officially and  
individually; Norman Carlson, Director of Bureau of Prisons;  
Robert McGuire, Commissioner of Police, New York City;  
Essie Murph, Superintendent of Women's House of Detention,  
City of New York; William G. Connellie, Superintendent of  
New York State Police; William H. Fauver, acting Commissioner  
of New Jersey Department of Corrections.  
(U.S.D.C., S.D.N.Y.)  
Civil Action No. 78 CIV 1266

Ronald  
Reagan-3245

Case Title

[redacted] v.  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al.  
(U.S.D.C. N.D. FLA.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. MCA 78-0210

(See Attached Sheet)

Aliases

b6  
b7C

*Not sent  
dismissed*

Identifying Data

Plaintiff alleges that defendants harassed and invaded his Constitutional rights by subjecting him to unwarranted investigation, resulting in the destruction of his law practice and invasion of privacy.

Plaintiff:

[redacted]  
Panama City, Florida 32401

Related Individuals,  
Organizations,  
Publications, etc.  
to be Searched, if  
Record Contained in  
File(s) of Your  
Office, File(s)  
Must be Preserved

Ronald  
Reagan-3246



[REDACTED] v.  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Central Intelligence Agency; Defense  
Intelligence Agency; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Agencies of  
the Executive Branch; Santo Trafficante  
(U.S.D.C. N.D. FLA.)  
CIVIL ACTION NO. MCA 78-0210

b6  
b7C

Ronald  
Reagan-3247

ORIGINAL  
FILED

DEC 20 1977

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
BY \_\_\_\_\_ DEPUTY CLERK

G. A. Bronson  
Post Office Box 588  
Sacramento, California 95803

For the Plaintiff

~~OUTSIDE SOURCE~~  
FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/96 BY SP980300K/405,193

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON, and  
THE CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES  
In Class Action,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOV.  
EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., COUNTY  
OF SACRAMENTO, UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, et al.,

Defendants.

No. CIV. S-76-447 PCW

AFFIDAVITS, MOTIONS,  
ORDERS, DECLARATIONS,  
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS  
AND AUTHROITIES,  
For January 3, 1978

FTS-USA  
-448-2331-

REC-65

DE-64

4-7

Ronald Reagan-1701

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS		
2	<u>CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</u>		<u>Page</u>
3	Fifth Amendment		12,13
4	Fourteenth Amendment		12,13
5	<u>Title 28 of the United States Code</u>		
6	Section 1361		6
7	<u>Federal Rules of Civil Procedure</u>		
8	Rule 26	2,5,8,9	
9	Rule 31	5	
10	Rule 32	5	
11	Rules 33 through 36	2,5	
12	Rule 37	6,7,8,11	
13	Rule 41(b)	12	
14	Rule 45(b) and (d)	2	
15	<u>Local Rules of Court</u>		
16	Rule 103(a)	2	
17	Rule 103(b)	5	
18	Rule 105	5	
19	Rule 110(b)	7	
20	<u>California Code of Civil Procedure</u>		
21	Section 422.40	2	
22	Section 474	2	
23	Section 2016 et seq.	2	
24	<u>New York Penal Law</u>		
25	Section 195.05	4	
26	<u>Wright and Miller, Federal Practice and Procedure</u>		
27	Section 2046	10	
28	Section 2206	10	
29	Section 2281	11	
30	Section 2369	13	
31	<u>Cases Cited</u>		
32	<u>Arizona v. California</u> , 1934, 54 S.Ct. 735, 292 U.S. 341, 78 L.Ed. 1298.	9	
	<u>Austin Theatre, Inc. v. Warner Bros. Pictures,</u> <u>Inc.</u> , 22 F.R.D. 302 (S.D.N.Y. 1958).	11	
	<u>Barger v. Baltimore &amp; O.R.Co.</u> , C.A.1942, 130 F.2d 401, 75 U.S. App.D.C. 367.	14	
	<u>Barron &amp; Holtzoff.</u> (Wright and Miller, <u>Federal</u> <u>Practice and Procedure</u> , Sec. 2206, page 607.	10	
	<u>Campbell v. Johnson</u> , 101 F.Supp. 705, 707 (S.D.N.Y. 1951).	8	
	<u>Cone Mills Corp. v. Joseph Bancroft &amp; Sons, Co.</u> , 33 F.R.D. 318 (D.Del. 1963).	8	
	<u>Control Data Corp. v. International Business</u> <u>Machines Corp.</u> , D.C. Minn. 1969, 306 F.Supp. 839, 849-850; 48 F.R.D. 506-507.	10	
	<u>Diaz v. Southern Drilling Co.</u> , C.A.5th, 1970, 427 F.2d 1118, 1126.	11	

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Cases Cited, Continued</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Durham v. Florida East Coast Ry. Co., C.A.5th,</u> 385 F.2d 366, 368.	13
<u>Hackner v. Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y., C.C.A.2d</u>	14
<u>Hawaiian Airlines, Ltd. v. Trans-Pacific Airlines,</u> Ltd., D.C.haw. 1948, 8 F.R.D. 449, 451.	10
<u>Hickman v. Taylor, 1947, 67 S.Ct. 385, 391,</u> 329 U.S. 495, 505, 91 L.Ed. 451.	10
<u>Hinson v. Michigan Mutual Liability Co.,</u> 275 F.2d 537 (5th Cir. 1960).	8
<u>Kotakis v. Elgin, Joliet &amp; Eastern Railway Co.,</u> (C.A.7th 1975) 520 F.2d 570.	12
<u>Lincoln Laboratories, Inc. v. Savage Laboratories,</u> Inc., 27 F.R.D. 476 (D.Del.1961).	8
<u>Petition of Ernst, D.C.Cal. 1942,</u> 2 F.R.D. 447, 451.	9
<u>Richman v. General Motors Corp., C.A.1st,</u> 1971, 437 F.2d 196, 199.	13
<u>Roth v. Paramount Pictures Corp., 8 F.R.D. 31,</u> (W.D. Pa. 1948).	8
<u>Societe Internationale v. Rogers, 357 U.S. 197</u> (1958).	8,11
<u>Sonken-Galamba Corp. v. Atchison, T.&amp;S.F.Ry.Co.,</u> D.C.Mo.1939, 30 F.Supp. 936, 937.	10
<u>United States v. National Steel Corp., D.C. Tex.</u> 1960, 26 F.R.D. 603, 605.	10
<u>United Sheeplined Clothing Co. v. Arctic Fur Cap</u> <u>Corp., 165 F.Supp. 193 (S.D.N.Y. 1958).</u>	11
<u>Secondary Authority</u>	
<u>Law Dictionary, Steven H. Gifis, Barron's</u> Educational Series, Inc., Woodbury, N.Y. (1975).	4



G. A. Bronson  
Post Office Box 588  
Sacramento, California 95803

For the Plaintiff

FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/94 BY SSA9803RDD/K  
405,193

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON, and  
THE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES  
In Class Action,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOV.  
EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., COUNTY  
OF SACRAMENTO, UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, et al.,

Defendants.

No. CIV. S-76-447 PCW

(For January 3, 1978)

AFFIDAVIT  
(F.R.CIV.P. RULES  
34 and 37(a))

Ronald Reagan-1704

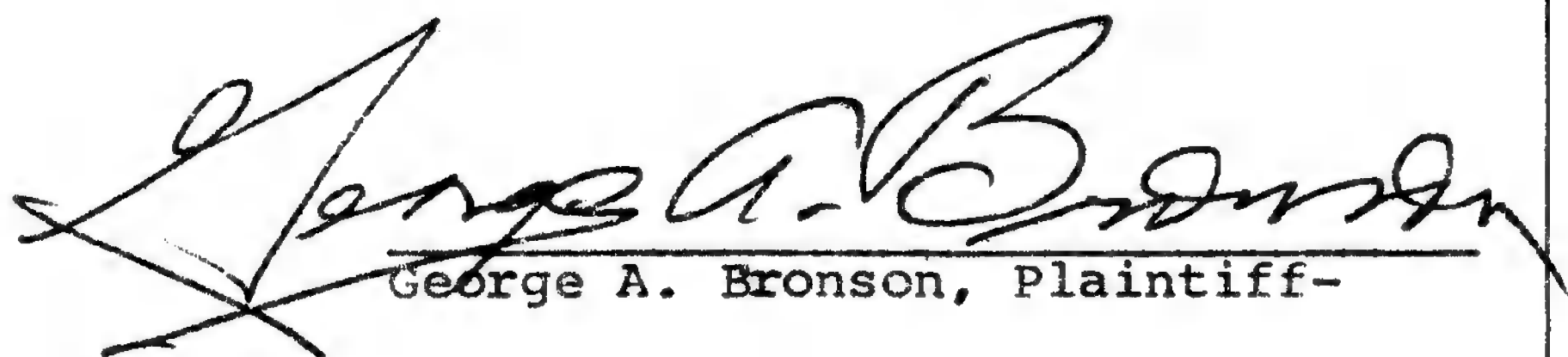
I, George A. Bronson, Plaintiff, Declare:

That I am one of the Plaintiffs in the above entitled  
matter and make this affidavit in support of motions for com-  
pelling discovery and adjudication of this matter which are  
attached hereto; that the production of the documents, papers,  
statements and things requested under the Freedom of Information  
Act are made in good faith; that I have been informed and there-  
fore believe that the matters and things so sought in said  
motions are competent as evidence in "

1 sary to be shown and produced in said cause in the furtherance  
2 of justice and in securing all the facts competent upon the  
3 issues to be tried, for example, tracing the unauthorized and  
4 illegal wiretapping of Plaintiff by said Defendants.

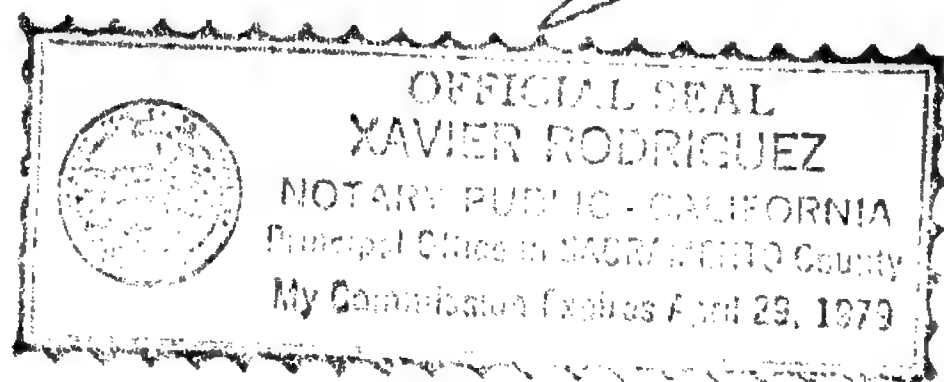
5 These motions herein made are made in good faith and the  
6 below-signed affiant as Plaintiff desires to inspect and receive  
7 said documents solely for the purpose of establishing facts and  
8 identities of John Does, and others, to be used as evidence in  
9 the herein entitled cause and Plaintiff-affiant does not intend  
10 to use said information for any other purpose or to convey the  
11 same to any other party or persons except as also related in  
12 Sacramento County Superior Court Case No. 262712.

13 Dated: December 20, 1977, at Sacramento, California.

14  
15  
16   
17 George A. Bronson, Plaintiff-  
18

19 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON THIS 20th. DAY OF DECEMBER 1977.

20   
21 XAVIER RODRIGUEZ  
22 NOTARY PUBLIC FOR SAID STATE AND COUNTY



G. A. Bronson  
Post Office Box 588  
Sacramento, CA 95803

For the Plaintiff

FBI  
INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/K

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON, and  
THE CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES,  
In Class Action,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOV.  
EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., COUNTY  
OF SACRAMENTO, UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, et al.,

Defendants.

No. CIV. S-76-447 PCW

(For January 3, 1978)

NOTICE OF MOTIONS AND  
MOTIONS FOR ORDERS  
COMPELLING DISCOVERY  
(F.R.CIV.P RULE 37)

TO UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL GRIFFIN BELL, U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF JUSTICE, AND CLARENCE M. KELLEY, DIRECTOR, AND THE FEDERAL  
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, DEFEN-  
DANTS:

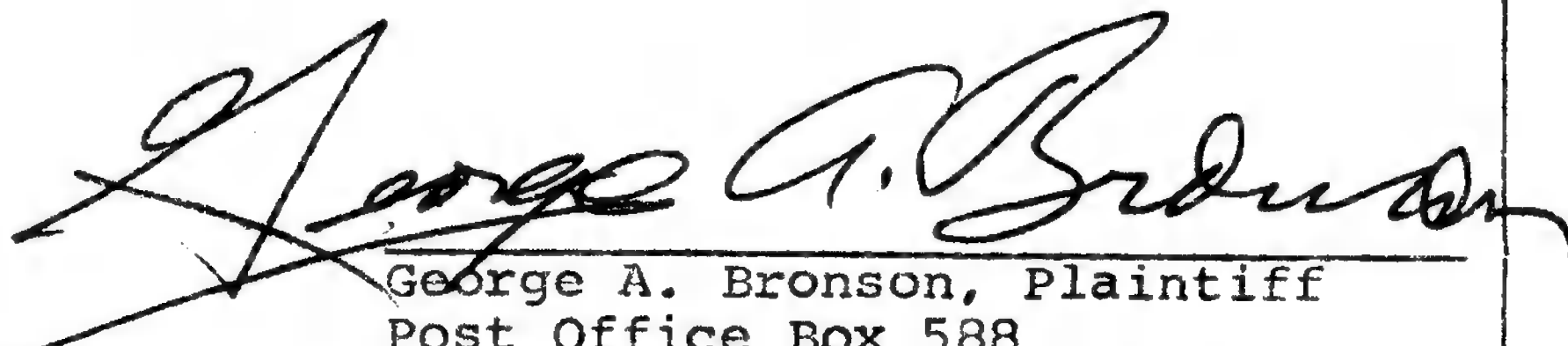
To Defendants and to their attorneys of record: please  
take notice that on January 30, 1978, at 10:00 A.M., or soon  
thereafter as Counsel may be heard, Plaintiffs will move this  
Court before The Honorable Philip C. Wilkins, Judge of the  
United States District Court for the Eastern District of Cali-  
fornia, Federal Building, 650 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, Cali-  
fornia, for orders compelling Defendants herein to answer  
letter of Plaintiff Bronson previously served upon them pur-  
suant to Freedom of Information Act and Rules 26 through 36,  
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and to produce documents pre-

1 viously requested pursuant to Rule 34, Federal Rules of Civil  
2 Procedure, and Freedom of Information Act. At said time and  
3 place Plaintiffs will further move the Court for an order award-  
4 ing to Plaintiffs the costs reasonably incurred by them in ob-  
5 taining the aforementioned orders to compel.

6 These motions are made upon the ground that under the Federal  
7 Rules of Civil Procedure and Freedom of Information Act Plain-  
8 tiff Bronson is entitled to receive said answers and to inspect  
9 said documents, and that Defendants are not substantially justi-  
10 fied in opposing said discovery and thereby requiring Plaintiffs  
11 to obtain these motions to compel.

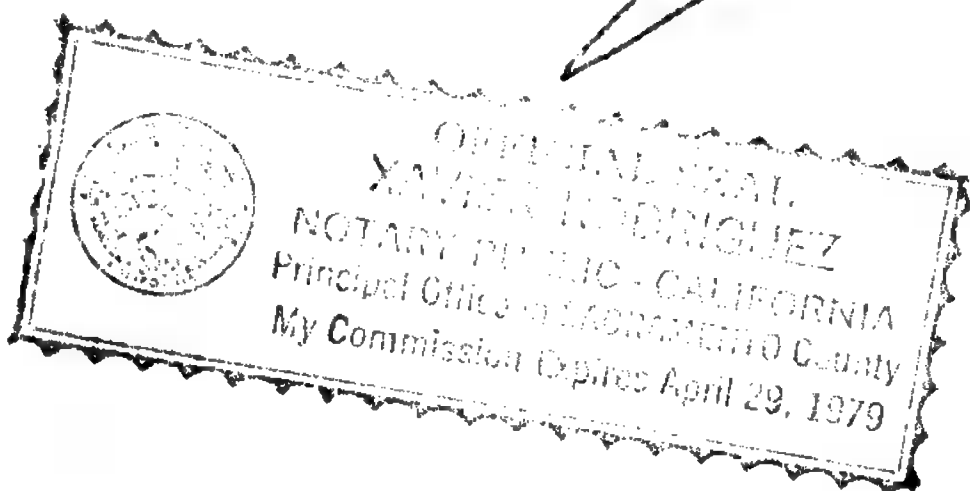
12 These motions are made based on the Declaration of George A.  
13 Bronson, Plaintiff, the proposed Orders, and the Memorandum of  
14 Points and Authorities in support hereof, all of which are  
15 annexed hereto with REPORT OF PROGRESS AND MOTIONS FOR ORDERS  
16 and served and filed herewith, and upon the pleadings and all  
17 of the documents on file herein.

18 Dated: December 20, 1977, at Sacramento, California.

19  
20   
21 George A. Bronson, Plaintiff  
22 Post Office Box 588  
Sacramento, California 95803

23 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON THIS 20th. DAY OF DECEMBER 1977.

24   
25 XAVIER RODRIGUEZ  
26 NOTARY PUBLIC FOR SAID STATE AND COUNTY



Ronald Reagan-1707



1 G. A. Bronson  
2 Post Office Box 588  
3 Sacramento, CA 95803

4 For the Plaintiff

FBI  
518/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
9 FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

11	GEORGE A. BRONSON, and	)	No. CIV. S-76-447 PCW
12	THE CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES	)	
12	In Class Action,	)	
13		)	
13	Plaintiffs,	)	REPORT OF PROGRESS
14	vs.	)	AND MOTIONS
14		)	FOR ORDERS
15	THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, GOV.	)	
16	EDMUND G. BROWN, Jr., COUNTY	)	
16	OF SACRAMENTO, UNITED STATES	)	(For January 3, 1978)
17	OF AMERICA, et al.,	)	
17		)	
18	Defendants.	)	

19 On October 31, 1977, the Honorable Philip C. Wilkins, Judge  
20 of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of  
21 California, had hearing concerning the progress of this law suit  
22 to date which is continued until January 3, 1978, and Plaintiff  
23 George A. Bronson herein submits the following report of progress  
24 toward the prosecution of this case.

25 I

26 Plaintiff Bronson has made a number of contacts with attor-  
27 neys, some of whom have asked for immediate and large five figure  
28 retainers beyond Plaintiff's readily available resources. Fur-  
29 ther, Plaintiff Bronson continues to be advised that attorneys  
30 he has contacted do not wish to become involved with either the  
31 United States Government or the State of California which would  
32 interfere with their present situation. In the first months of

1 of the new year (1978), Plaintiff Bronson plans to have a mail-  
2 out to canvass attorneys within fifty miles of Sacramento.

3 II

4 Plaintiff Bronson has continuously pursued discovery in  
5 this matter pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. Rules 26, 33-36; LR 103(a);  
6 CCP §§ 422.40, 474, 2016 et seq. In order for Plaintiff to frame  
7 depositions for oral examination or written questions, written  
8 interrogatories, the identification of documents or things to  
9 be produced for inspection and other purposes (F.R.Civ.P. Rule  
10 45(b) and (d)), and requests for admissions, Plaintiff has been  
11 waiting culmination of certain state proceedings/procedures to  
12 eliminate the necessity of proof or enhance the proof before this  
13 Court, and thereby eliminate the necessity for duplication of  
14 time, expense and proof, through the following actions:

15 1. Law and Motion activities before the Superior Court in  
16 and for the County of Sacramento, Judge Frances Newell Carr Pre-  
17 siding; under submission December 13, 1977; ruling pending.

18 2. Actions before the Superior Court in and for the County  
19 of Sacramento: 8-23-76 Complaint; 9-23-76 Demurrer; 10-4-76 Mo-  
20 tions, Hearing; 12-6-76 Motion, Hearing; 12-9-76 Answer; 12-17-76  
21 Demurrer, Motions; 2-4-77 Demurrer; 2-7-77 Hearing; 2-24-77 Order;  
22 2-28-77 Order; 3-18-77 Amended Order; 4-4-77 Motion; 4-7-77 Order;  
23 4-8-77 Motion; 4-26-77 Order; 6-17-77 Order; 6-21-77 Order;  
24 6-27-77 Amended Complaint; 6-30-77 Demurrer; 7-12-77 Motion;  
25 7-13-77 Motion; 7-15-77 Hearing; 7-18-77 Order; 7-25-77 Motion,  
26 Order; 8-11-77 Order; 8-25-77 Demurrer; 9-6-77 Motion; 9-7-77  
27 Order; 10-5-77 Motion, Order; 10-11-77 Motion; 10-14-77 Stipula-  
28 tion; 10-18-77 Order; 11-3-77 Motions; 11-4-77 Order; 11-8-77  
29 Hearing; 11-16-77 Demurrer; 11-21-77 Hearing, Order; 11-23-77  
30 Hearing, Order; 12-8-77 Motion; 12-13-77 Submission.

31 /

32 /

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

Plaintiff Bronson has continuously pursued discovery in this matter pursuant to provisions of the Freedom of Information Act in order to frame depositions for oral examination or written questions, written interrogatories, the identification of documents or things to be produced for inspection and other purposes, requests for admissions, to eliminate the necessity of proof or enhance the proof before this Court, and thereby eliminate the necessity for duplication of time, expense and proof. Plaintiff has received some documents but is lacking documents from key agencies including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of the Army, the Central Intelligence Agency, the State of California (Attorney General Evelle J. Younger), the United States Post Office, and LTV Security Service (General Services Administration/Federal Protective Service). Plaintiff is in process of trying to accelerate the obtaining of these documents and asks the Court's judicial assistance.

IV

Preliminary examination of the information received pursuant to Plaintiff's request under the Freedom of Information Act indicates failures to respond, evasive or incomplete answers, covering up of continuing conspiracies against Plaintiff (supplemental pleadings pending), covering up of continuing harassment and abuse of Plaintiff (supplemental pleadings pending), U.S. Department of Justice refusal to investigate the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reaching right to United States Attorney General Griffin Bell, and other inconsistencies to be demonstrated at Trial. United States Attorney General Bell is served a copy of this document and designated addressee for claims under the Federal Tort Claims Act, and is specifically notified of the vital necessity for his investigation of continuing wrongful acts and libel and slander of Plaintiff by the Federal Bureau of



Investigation, and his sworn duty to do so,  
and to avoid complete breach of legal duty. The Court is requested to note the following definition of "obstruction of justice" and "obstruction of governmental administration".

"OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE the "impeding or obstructing (of) those who seek justice in a court, or those who have duties or powers of administering justice therein". 214 S.W.788. It was an offense at common law. Id. at 789. It includes acts such as attempting to influence, intimidate or impede any juror, witness or officer to any court regarding the discharge of his duty, as well as the actual impeding or obstructing of the due administration of justice. See 16 A.2d 642,644. When the statute reaches beyond interference with the judicial process and proscribes as well interference with police officers and other such administrative officials, it is sometimes called "obstruction of governmental administration". See, e.g., N.Y. Penal Law Sec. 195.05." Law Dictionary, S.H. Gifis, Barron's Educational Series, Inc., Woodbury, New York (1975).

#### V

Defendant Federal Bureau of Investigation has not timely responded to Plaintiff's request for information in accordance with provision of the Freedom of Information Act, which severely and unduly prevents Plaintiff from appropriately framing depositions for oral examination or written questions, written interrogatories, the identification of documents or things to be produced for inspection and other purposes, requests for admissions, the identification of John Doe Defendants, etc, and amending Plaintiff's pleadings appropriately as to issues and defendants.

#### VI

Plaintiff Bronson expects to demonstrate that the Defendant Federal Bureau of Investigation report is the key to the law enforcement conspiracies to suppress Plaintiff's new lifesaving military and law enforcement technology illegally through use of unauthorized wiretap by Defendants American Telephone and Telegraph, State of California and local agencies and officials; the conspiratorially contrived assault and battery, false imprisonment, unlawful search and seizure by federal defendant agents, with state and local defendants covering up these illegal acts



1 by federal defendants against Plaintiff. Plaintiff Bronson will  
2 further show that these illegal acts were committed by Defendants  
3 against Plaintiff in intentional and knowing disregard for Plain-  
4 tiff's rights to due process of law, right to participate in  
5 commerce and business without antitrust acts committed against  
6 him, and right to pursuit of Plaintiff's civil rights.

#### 7 VII

8 Plaintiff Bronson is in process of drafting questions and  
9 interrogatories to be directed to federal and state Defendants  
10 pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. Rules 31, 33, 34 and 45, but must have  
11 input from the Defendant Federal Bureau of Investigation, and  
12 definitiveness and decision from the Carter Administration, U.S.  
13 Attorney Bell and the new F.B.I. director, as to their position  
14 (Defendants, or, upholding and performing their sworn duty) for  
15 use in these Court proceedings pursuant to F.R.Civ.P. Rules  
16 26(a), 32 and 36, to prevent failure or delay of justice to Plain-  
17 tiff.

#### VIII

18 Plaintiff Bronson has substantial need of these materials  
19 in the preparation of his case, and Plaintiff is unable without  
20 undue hardship to obtain the substantial equivalent of the mater-  
21 ials by other means.

#### 22 IX

23 Plaintiff Bronson submits herein this report of his efforts  
24 toward prosecution, discovery and Trial to achieve his rights  
25 and remedies under law. The delay by Defendant Federal Bureau of  
26 Investigation prevents Plaintiff from submitting motion to set  
27 for pre-trial conferences (LR 103(b)) and prevents Plaintiff  
28 from attempting to draft pre-trial statements (LR 105), which  
29 prevents Plaintiff from determining all the issues and identities  
30 of John Doe Defendants. Plaintiff Bronson hereby moves for  
31 Order issuing from this Court to compel Defendant Director of  
32 the Federal Bureau of Investigation to perform his duty (pur-

1 suant to 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1361) to answer and produce information  
2 requested by Plaintiff on February 18, 1977 pursuant to the  
3 Freedom of Information Act, said order issuing pursuant to  
4 F.R.Civ.P. Rule 37, as Defendants are withholding relevant and  
5 material evidence necessary for Plaintiff to prepare for trial,  
6 that Defendants are not substantially justified in continuing to  
7 oppose said discovery by delay, that the information is in dan-  
8 ger of being lost (as to witnesses, etc.), that the Defendants  
9 delay is "failure" to answer in discovery proceedings, and such  
10 other grounds as this Court may deem appropriate.

11 X

12 Plaintiff Bronson moves for order(s) issuing from this Court,  
13 and as this Court deems appropriate, that Plaintiff be permitted  
14 to move toward prosecution of this lawsuit as the delay of the  
15 Defendants FBI and Director is causing Plaintiff unreasonable  
16 difficulty in preparing for trial, and on such other grounds as  
17 this court may deem appropriate.

18 XI

19 Plaintiff Bronson moves for order issuing from this Court  
20 to the United States Attorney General Griffin Bell, that in the  
21 fulfilling of his duty to supervise the Defendants FBI and Direc-  
22 tor he investigates Defendants wrongdoings, and that the United  
23 States Attorney General is conducting this investigation within  
24 his legal duty. (See F.R.CIV.P. 37).

25 XII

26 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this Court  
27 enter orders:

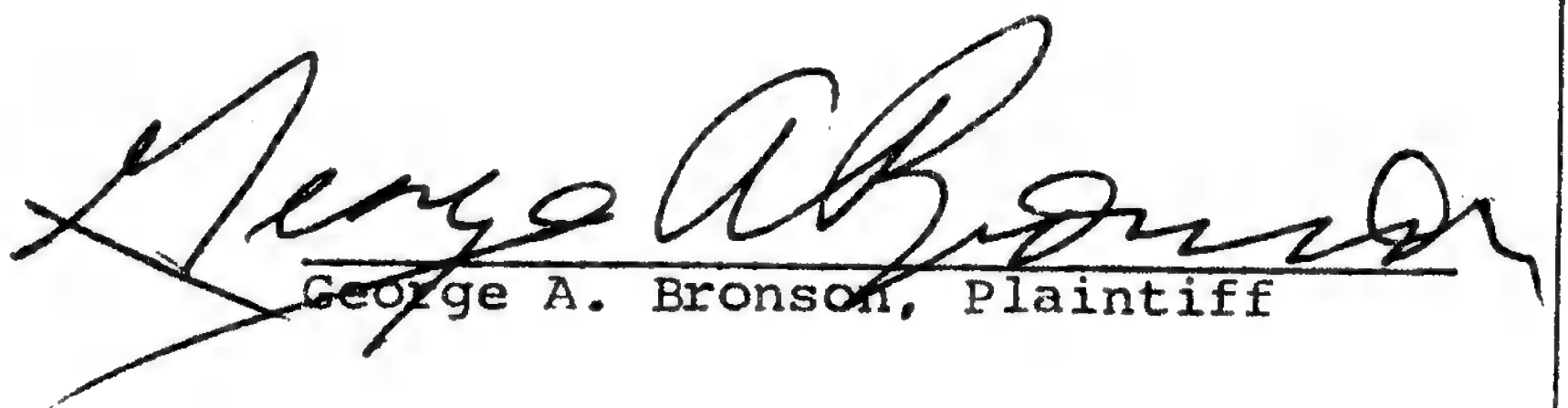
28 1. Granting Plaintiff's motion to compel discovery in its  
29 entirety;

30 2. Granting Plaintiff's motion to compel investigation of  
31 the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the United States Attorney  
32 General in its entirety;

1           3. Granting Plaintiff's motion to pursue discovery pursuant  
2 to LR 110(b) in conjunction with the herein submitted progress  
3 report, in order for Plaintiff to protect his rights at law and  
4 further pursue this case to adjudication;

5           4. Granting Plaintiffs their costs and reasonable attor-  
6 neys fees pursuant to Rule 37 of the Federal Rules of Civil  
7 Procedure, and for such other and further relief as to this Court  
8 may deem just and proper.

9           Dated: December 20, 1977, at Sacramento, California.

10  
11  
12  
13             
14           George A. Bronson, Plaintiff

15           Ronald Reagan-1714

16  
17           DECLARATION

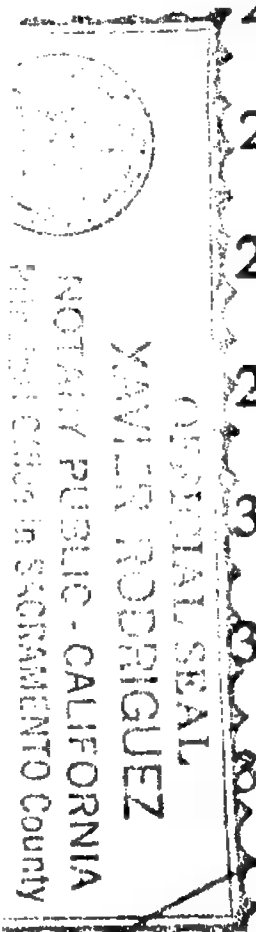
18           I, George A. Bronson, Plaintiff and the undersigned,  
19 declare under penalty of perjury that the fact that there is  
20 difficulty in finding an attorney; that not all Defendants have  
21 appeared in related Sacramento County Superior Court Case No.  
22 262712; that discovery is not completed; that exclusive evidence  
23 is still absent, such as that which continues in the exclusive  
24 possession of Defendants Federal Bureau of Investigation and  
25 Director as herein demonstrated; that matters are still pending  
26 in Sacramento County Superior Court; and that due to the overlap  
27 of Federal and State law proceedings Plaintiff is attempting to  
28 eliminate duplicate time, effort, expense and proof, are true  
29 and correct and that this Declaration is executed on December 20,  
30 1977, at Sacramento, California.

31           SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON  
32           THIS 20th. DAY OF DECEMBER 1977.

33             
34           XAVIER RODRIGUEZ

35           NOTARY PUBLIC FOR SAID STATE AND COUNTY

36             
37           George A. Bronson, Plaintiff  
38           and Declarant





1                                    MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

2   Rules 26 and 37, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure: "Discovery"

3                                    I

4           Notes of Advisory Committee's Explanatory Statement Concerning  
5   Amend. of the Discovery Rules, 48 F.D.R. 487, 500 (1970), include:

6           "Rule 37 sometimes refers to a "failure" to afford dis-  
7           covery and at other times to a 'refusal' to do so. Tak-  
8           ing note of this dual terminology, courts have imported  
9           into 'refusal' a requirement of 'wilfullness'. See Roth  
10           v. Paramount Pictures Corp., 8 F.R.D. 31 (W.D. Pa. 1948);  
11           Campbell v. Johnson, 101 F.Supp. 705,707 (S.D.N.Y. 1951).

12           In Societe Internationale v. Rogers, 357 U.S. 197 (1958),  
13           the Supreme Court concluded that the rather random use  
14           of these two terms in Rule 37 showed no design to use  
15           them with consistently distinctive meanings, that 're-  
16           fused' in Rule 37(b)(2) meant simply a failure to comply,  
17           and that wilfullness was relevant only to the selection  
18           of sanctions, if any, to be imposed.

19           Nevertheless, after the decision in Societe, the court  
20           in Hinson v. Michigan Mutual Liability Co., 275 F.2d  
21           537 (5th Cir. 1960) once again ruled that 'refusal' re-  
22           quired wilfullness. Substitution of 'failure' for 're-  
23           fusel' throughout Rule 37 should eliminate this confusion  
24           and bring the rule into harmony with the Society Interna-  
25           tionale decision. See Rosenberg, supra, 58 Col.L.Rev.  
26           480, 489-490 (1958)."

27           "Subdivision (a)(1). This is a new provision making  
28           clear to which court a party may apply for an order com-  
29           pelling discovery. Existing Rule 37(a) refers only to  
30           the court in which the deposition is being taken; never-  
31           theless, it has been held that the court where the action  
32           is pending has 'inherent power' to compel a party deponent  
33           to answer. Lincoln Laboratories, Inc. v. Savage Labora-  
34           tories, Inc. 27 F.R.D. 476 (D.Del. 1961)...."

35           "Subdivision (a)(3). This new provision makes clear that  
36           an evasive or incomplete answer is to be considered, for  
37           purposes of subdivision (a), a failure to answer. The  
38           courts have consistently held that they have the power  
39           to compel adequate answers. E.g., Cone Mills Corp. v.  
40           Joseph Bancroft & Sons, Co., 33 F.R.D. 318 (D.Del. 1963).

41           In the action herein, Plaintiff requested information from  
42           Defendant Federal Bureau of Investigation's Director on February  
43           18, 1977, pursuant to the provisions of the Freedom of Informa-  
44           tion Act, for information available exclusively from Defendant  
45           FBI, from which Plaintiff would frame amended or supplemental  
46           pleadings, interrogatories, depositions, identification of neces-  
47           sary and indispensable JOHN DOES parties, etc., toward prosecu-



1 tion of this lawsuit.

2 On March 23, 1977, Defendant FBI Director Clarence M. Kelley  
3 wrote Plaintiff, acknowledged receipt of request for informa-  
4 tion under the Freedom of Information Act, but stated Plaintiff  
5 would have to wait. Plaintiff has now waited some ten (10)  
6 months and fears that documents, information, witnesses, etc.,  
7 may become diluted or lost (Arizona v. California, 1934, 54 S.Ct.  
8 735, 292 U.S. 341, 78 L.Ed. 1298), and this information contains  
9 relevant and material evidence in the within action, and their  
10 production is necessary for Plaintiff to prepare for trial.

11 This motion for order compelling discovery is made upon  
12 the ground that under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure  
13 plaintiff is entitled to receive said answer and to inspect said  
14 documents, and that defendants are not substantially justified  
15 in opposing said discovery by delay and thereby require plain-  
16 tiff to obtain this motion to compel.

17 The Information requested from Defendant FBI is not privi-  
18 leged, and is material and competent to give Plaintiff opportunity  
19 to appropriate prepare his lawsuit (Arizona v. California, supra).  
20 Plaintiff has substantial need of these materials in the prepara-  
21 tion of his case and that he is unable without undue hardship to  
22 obtain the substantial equivalent of the materials by other  
23 means.

24 "It is common knowledge that the lapse of time is replete  
25 with hazards and unexpected events. This is so regard-  
26 ual, ... " Petition of Ernst, D.C.Cal. 1942, 2 F.R.D.  
447, 451.

27 Plaintiff views this long delay in answering a refusal or  
28 failure to answer on the part of Defendant Federal Bureau of  
29 Investigation Director Kelley.

30 The 1970 Amendment to F.R.Civ.P. Rule 26, "General Provi-  
31 sions Concerning Discovery", rests on the principle that ...  
32 "one party's initiation of discovery should not wait upon the

1 other's completion, ..." (Advisory Committee Note, 48 F.R.D. at  
2 507), and Plaintiff does not know what Defendant FBI has been  
3 doing - but Plaintiff feels ten (10) months is enough.

4 Citing from Wright and Miller, Federal Practice and Pro-  
5 cedure, West Publ. Co., Rule 26, Sec. 2046, page 316:

6 "The new rule provides that, unless the court has ordered  
7 otherwise, "methods of discovery may be used in any se-  
8 quence and the fact that a party is conducting discovery,  
9 whether by deposition or otherwise, shall not operate  
10 to delay any other party's discovery". (Hawaiian Air-  
lines, Ltd. v. Trans-Pacific Airlines, Ltd., D.C. Haw.  
1948, 8 F.R.D. 449, 451.; Control Data Corp. v. Inter-  
national Business Machs. Corp., D.C. Minn. 1969, 306  
F.Supp. 839, 849-850.; 48 F.R.D. 506-507."

11 "The use of the word "sequence" was intended only to  
12 make it clear that defendant is not to be given any  
13 inherent preference. (See discussion, Louisell, Discov-  
ery and Pre-Trial Under the Minnesota Rules, 1952, 36  
Minn.L.Rev. 633, 645. "

14 "As had been recognized long before the 1970 amendment,  
15 the various discovery devices "may be utilized inde-  
16 pendently, simultaneously, or progressively, so long as  
17 the requirements of the rule or rules invoked are met.  
18 Rules 26 through 37 are an integrated mechanism. Often  
19 use of one discovery device will lead naturally to use  
20 of another but this is solely the choice of the party  
21 seeking discovery and he can use several methods at the  
22 same time if her prefers." (Hawaiian Airlines, supra;  
Control Data Corp., supra; Louisell, supra.)

23 The continuing delay by Defendant Director of the Federal  
24 Bureau of Investigation is denial of Due Process Clause of the  
25 Fifth Amendment (Sonken-Galambra Corp. v. Atchison, T.&S.F.Ry.  
26 Co., D.C.Mo.1939, 30 F.Supp. 936,937) protections to Plaintiff.

27 Even under Rule 34:

28 "Save for that limitation (parties) it is as broad in  
29 scope as any of the discovery devices and is in all re-  
30 spects an essential part of a liberal and integrated  
31 scheme for the full disclosure of relevant information  
32 between the parties that will facilitate the prompt and  
just disposition of their litigation." Hickman v. Tay-  
lor, 1947, 67 S.Ct. 385, 391, 329 U.S. 495, 505, 91  
L.Ed. 451; U.S. v. National Steel Corp., D.C. Tex. 1960,  
26 F.R.D. 603, 605, citing Barron & Holtzoff. (Wright  
and Miller, Fed. Prac. & Proce., supra, Sec. 2206, pg.  
607.)

31 Plaintiff's seeking information under the Freedom of Infor-  
32 mation Act is one of the discovery devices Plaintiff has elected.

1 Pursuant to Rule 37, Plaintiff moves for order compelling  
2 discovery from Defendant Director of the Federal Bureau of In-  
3 vestigation, and for such sanctions, if any, as this Court may  
4 deem appropriate for Defendants unjustifiably resisting Plain-  
5 tiff's discovery efforts, as discussed in Wright and Miller,  
6 supra, Sec. 2281, page 753:

7 "Rule 37, the last of the discovery rules, establishes  
8 the mechanisms by which Rules 26 to 36 can be made effec-  
9 tive. It "provides generally for sanctions against  
10 parties or persons unjustifiably resisting discovery".  
11 Advisory Committee Note to 1970 amendments of Rule 37,  
12 48 F.R.D. at 538.

13 "Under Rule 37, as the succeeding sections will show, any  
14 party or person who seeks to evade or thwart full and  
15 candid discovery incurs the risk of serious consequences,  
16 ..." Diaz v. Southern Drilling Co., C.A.5th, 1970,  
17 427 F.2d 1118, 1126.

18 And,

19 "The scope of Rule 37(b)(2) is broadened by extending it  
20 to include any order 'to provide or permit discovery',  
21 including orders issued under Rules 37(a) and 35. (See  
22 Advisory Committee's notes, and Societe Internationale,  
23 supra)."

24 "Subdivision (b)(2) is amplified to provide for payment  
25 of reasonable expenses caused by the failure to obey  
26 the order. ... E.g., United Sheeplined Clothing Co. v.  
27 Arctic Fur Cap Corp., 165 F.Supp. 193 (S.D.N.Y. 1958);  
28 Austin Theatre, Inc. v. Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.,  
29 22 F.R.D. 302 (S.D.N.Y. 1958)."

30 Pursuant to Rule 37, Plaintiff moves for expenses, if any,  
31 as this Court may deem appropriate for Defendants unjustifiably  
32 resisting Plaintiff's discovery efforts.

33 /  
34 /  
35 /  
36 /  
37 /  
38 /  
39 /  
40 /  
41 /  
42 /  
43 /  
44 /  
45 /



1 Rule 41(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure: "Dismissal for  
2 Lack of Prosecution"

3 II

4 Dismissal for want of prosecution operates as an adjudica-  
5 tion on the merits of the case (Kotakis v. Elgin, Joliet &  
6 Eastern Railway Co. (CA7th 1975) 520 F.2d. 570). Because of  
7 Defendants Federal Bureau of Investigation and Director's delay  
8 to Plaintiff's discovery efforts, the dismissal of Plaintiff's  
9 case at this time would prejudice Plaintiff in violation of the  
10 Due Process Clause of the Fifth Amendment<sup>and Fourteenth Amendment</sup>/in that Plaintiff was  
11 denied discovery by defendants unjustifiably, and Plaintiff  
12 could not present clearly, or with the definitiveness necessary,  
13 the "merits" of his case. The merits of this case are not known  
14 fully at this time due to Defendants delay of Plaintiff's dis-  
15 covery efforts.

16 In this matter, Plaintiff presents to this Court the fact  
17 that Defendant Federal Bureau of Investigation has not responded  
18 to Plaintiff's discovery efforts, and that Defendants admitted  
19 in letter of March 23, 1977, that there would be a delay. But  
20 ten (10) months is considered by Plaintiff as long enough for  
21 Defendants Federal Bureau of Investigation and Director to re-  
22 spond. (Copy of FBI Dir. Kelley prior filed with this Court).

23 The facts are that Plaintiff has pursued this lawsuit active-  
24 ly through related matters in the Superior Court of the County of  
25 Sacramento (Case No. 262712) in order to same time, duplication  
26 and expense in documents and witnesses to be brought before this  
27 Court at Trial. Plaintiff has sought discovery willingly, in  
28 good faith and without fault, in order to, for instance, amend  
29 and supplement his pleadings, identify necessary and indispensa-  
30 ble JOHN DOES Parties. As Defendants FBI and Director are key  
31 and integral actors in Plaintiff's causes of action, particularly  
32 that concerning conspiracies with law enforcement agencies and



1 libel and slander, for examples, Plaintiff has been kept from  
2 appropriate pleadings and process.

3 "Dismissal for want of prosecution is penalty for dilatori-  
4 ness" (Wright and Miller, supra, Sec. 2369, Rule 41, page 191).  
5 Plaintiff has not failed to comply with any order of this Court,  
6 nor has Plaintiff delayed in discovery, but Defendants FBI and  
7 Director have delayed reply under the Freedom of Information Act  
8 to Plaintiff from February 1977 to present.

9 Plaintiff's belief as to the correctness of the jurisdiction  
10 or venue of this Court are herein reiterated, and as soon as  
11 Plaintiff has opportunity to review any information from the De-  
12 fendants Director and FBI, Plaintiff will amend his process, par-  
13 ties and claims for relief from material available only from the  
14 Defendant FBI (pursuant to Rule 12). This will include the  
15 tracing of the unauthorized wiretaps by Defendants FBI and Direc-  
16 tor. Plaintiff is not delaying discovery - Defendant FBI is.  
17 Therefore, Plaintiff continues to attempt to prosecute this law  
18 suit as much as possible given this handicap. (See Societe  
19 Internationale, supra.

20 Due to the actions of Defendants, Defendants have forced upon  
21 this Court constitutional limitations, even in aid of its own  
22 valid processes, in that to dismiss this action without affording  
23 Plaintiff the opportunity for hearing on the merits of his cause  
24 is to deny Plaintiff protections of the Due Process Clause of the  
25 Fifth Amendment/and Fourteenth Amendment/of the United States Constitution, and as expounded  
26 in Societe Internationale, supra. Plaintiff is not in delay or  
27 contumacious conduct of this matter - Defendant Director and FBI  
28 are. (See Durham v. Florida East Coast Ry. Co., C.A.5th, 1967,  
29 385 F.2d 366, 368; Rickman v. General Motors Corp., C.A.1st, 1970,  
30 437 F.2d 196, 199.) Plaintiff is not in willful default - De-  
31 fendants Director and FBI are. Thus, investigation into the  
32 Defendant FBI and Director is justified by the Supervising Author-

1 ity over Defendants Director and Federal Bureau of Investigation-  
2 that of the United States Attorney General Griffin Bell (Judicial  
3 notice is requested of this Supervising Authority).

4 III

5 "Once a case is commenced it remains pending until it is  
6 either dismissed or adjudicated." (Hackner v. Guaranty Trust  
7 Co. of N.Y. C.C.A.2d, 1941, 117 F.2d 95, cert. den. 61 S.Ct. 835,  
8 313 U.S. 559, 85 L.Ed. 1520). Because it is through Defendants  
9 acts that Plaintiff has been delayed in the prosecution of this  
10 case before this Court. Plaintiff moves that there are  
11 no grounds to dismiss this case for lack of prosecution, and  
12 Plaintiff further moves that he be permitted to get on toward  
13 adjudication of this matter as this case is still pending (as in  
14 Hackner, supra), in that it is Defendants' delaying litigation and  
15 harassing Plaintiff, the reverse of Barger v. Baltimore & O.R.Co.  
16 C.A. 1942, 130 F.2d 401, 75 U.S. App.D.C. 367, and Plaintiff  
17 further moves for order compelling discovery from Defendants  
18 Director and Federal Bureau of Investigation, and Plaintiff fur-  
19 ther moves for order compelling investigation of Defendants FBI  
20 and Director by the United States Attorney General Griffin Bell.

21 Dated: December 20, 1977, at Sacramento, California.

22  
23  
24   
25 George A. Bronson, Plaintiff  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

I, P. R. Stewart, declare I am a citizen of the United States of America and a resident of Sacramento County, California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action. My business address is Post Office Box 708, Sacramento, California 95803. On this date I served the foregoing document, notice and orders (proposed), by placing a true copy personally or by mail (therein enclosed in a sealed envelope with postage therein fully prepaid, in the United States Post Office mail box at Sacramento, California) addressed in the manner set forth immediately below this declaration.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: December 20, 1977, at Sacramento, California.

*P. R. Stewart*

P. R. Stewart

The Hon. Griffin Bell (Mail)  
Attorney General of the  
United States  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Constitution Avenue at  
9th and 10th Streets, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20530

Clarence M. Kelley, Director (Mail)  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Hoover Building  
Washington, D.C. 20530



**United States District Court**  
FOR THE  
**EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

*Lailey*

**FBI**  
**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED**  
**HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

5/8/96 SS 49803 RDD/K  
405,193

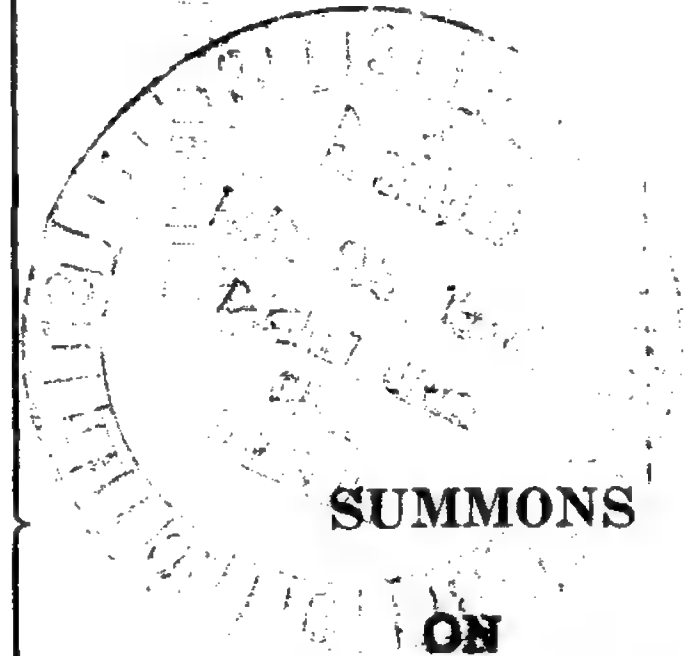
CIVIL ACTION FILE NO. **S-76-447-PCW**

**GEORGE A. BRONSON**

Plaintiff  
v.

**THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
et al.,**

Defendant



**AMENDED COMPLAINT**

To the above named Defendants :

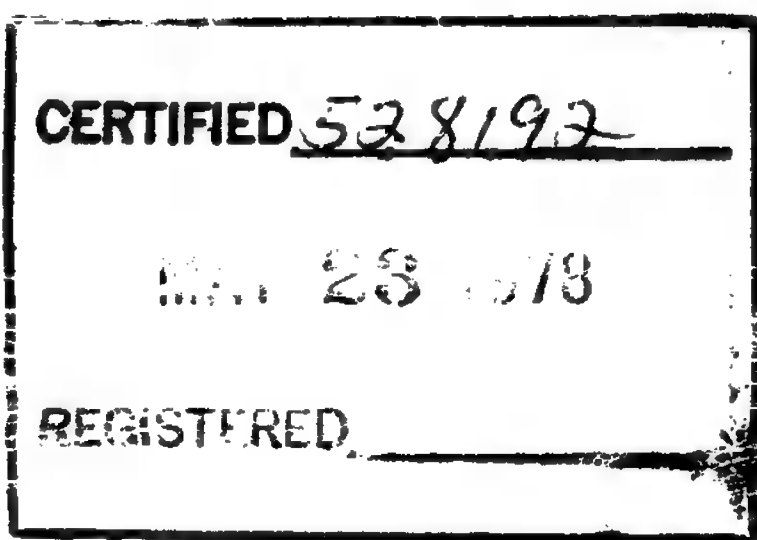
You are hereby summoned and required to serve upon

**GEORGE A. BRONSON**  
**PLAINTIFF**  
**POST OFFICE BOX 588**  
**SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95803**

plaintiff's attorney , whose address

**SAME**

an answer to the complaint which is herewith served upon you, within **60 days for Federal Defendants** 20/ days after service of this summons upon you, exclusive of the day of service. If you fail to do so, judgment by default will be taken against you for the relief demanded in the complaint.



Date:

**JAMES R. GRINDSTAFF**

Clerk of Court.

Deputy Clerk.



**NOTE:—This summons is issued pursuant to Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.**

Ronald Reagan-1723



FBI

## TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype  
☐ Facsimile  
☒ Airtel

## PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate  
☐ Priority  
☐ Routine

## CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET  
☐ SECRET  
☐ CONFIDENTIAL  
☐ E F T O  
☐ CLEAR

Date 6/12/78

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 117-391  
 ATTN: OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL 2, 9-2, 3.

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (197-5) (P)

SUBJECT: GEORGE A. BRONSON - 2.3.  
 vs. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;  
 GOVERNOR EDMUND G. BROWN, JR.;  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND  
 DIRECTORS L.P. GRAY, CLARENCE KELLEY,  
 WILLIAM RUCKELHAUS; U.S. DEPT. OF  
 JUSTICE; U.S. ATTORNEYS DWAYNE KEYES,  
 DONALD HELLER; U.S. TREASURY DEPT.,  
 SECRET SERVICE; FEDERAL PROTECTIVE  
 SERVICE/GSA, DIRECTOR, OFFICERS CLEMONS  
 (BADGE 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, CLARENCE  
 L. SNELSON; LUV SECURITY SERVICE, OFFICERS  
 GREER AND W.W. SMITH; LEON JAWORSKI;  
 GEN. ALEXANDER HAIG; STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
 ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER,  
 STATE CONTROLLER HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY,  
 MARC POCHE, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL,  
 COMMISSIONER GLENDON B. CRAIG, STATE  
 POLICE, CHIEF GUY R. OATES, OFFICERS  
 L.D. SHERWOOD AND S.W. WESTON, RONALD REAGAN;  
 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMIN., U.S. ARMY;  
 WINCHESTER/OLIN CORP., REMINGTON/DUPONT CO.;  
 COLT INDUS.; SACRAMENTO COUNTY, SHERIFF  
 DUANE LOWE, D.A. JOHN PRICE; CITY OF SACRAMENTO,  
 POLICE DEPT. CHIEF W.J. KINNEY; NRA; IACP;  
 NAT'l SHERIFF'S ASSN; AT&T, PACIFIC TELEPHONE;  
 WESTERN UNION; SMUD; L.A. COUNTY, SHERIFF  
 PITCHESS; CITY OF L.A., MAYOR T. BRADLEY  
 CHIEF ED. DAVIS; and JOHN DOES ONE THROUGH  
 ONE HUNDRED  
 EDC; SACRAMENTO, CA.

CIVIL ACTION NO. S-76-447

CIVIL ACTION

OO: SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/9

DE-28

22 JUN 14 1978

(3 - Bureau

2 - New Orleans (Enc. 1) (ATTN: SA THOMAS RAY)

2 - Seattle (Enc. 1) (ATTN: SAC JOHN M. REED)

2 - Sacramento

Approved: MIM:slm

(9)

Transmitted 298

Ronald Reagan-1724Per

(Number)

(Time)

SC 197-5

Re telephone call between SA MICHAEL TWIBELL,  
Office of Legal Counsel (FBIHQ) and SA MICHAEL J. MC CRYSTLE  
(Sacramento), 6/8/78.

Enclosed for New Orleans and Seattle is one copy  
of complaint.

For information of Seattle and New Orleans, captioned  
case filed in U.S. District Court, Eastern District of  
California, Sacramento, California, by Plaintiff BRONSON on  
5/12/78. This filing is actually an amended complaint.  
Original complaint was filed in USDC, EDC, on August 20, 1976;  
however, no service of process ever made on Sacramento Office  
of FBI and Plaintiff apparently received continuances from  
initial filing until May 12, 1978. Complaint in this matter  
is somewhat lengthy, consisting in excess of 300 pages. Although  
unnamed in the title of the case, Plaintiff names JOHN M. REED,  
presently assigned as SAC, Seattle Division, and SA THOMAS RAY,  
presently assigned to the New Orleans Division, as parties  
defendant alleging various violations. *Special Agent*

On 6/8/78, a copy of the complaint was furnished  
SA MICHAEL J. MC CRYSTLE by Assistant U.S. Attorney JIM JOINER,  
EDC, Sacramento, California, who advised he was handling this  
matter. AUSA JOINER indicated he is presently involved in  
civil litigation involving a 7 month trial and has not yet made  
a thorough review of the complaint. AUSA JOINER did indicate,  
however, his initial inclination is to file a motion to dismiss  
pursuant to Rule 8, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. *Defendant*

SA MC CRYSTLE conducted a cursory review of the  
complaint and noted Plaintiff is repetitious in his "causes  
of action" inasmuch as cause of action 1 appears almost  
identical to cause of actions 30, 52, and 60. Furthermore,  
causes of action 1 through 22 are repeated in causes of action  
30 through 51. Additional similarities were noted as well,  
which information will be furnished the Bureau in subsequent  
airtel. AUSA JOINER was contacted telephonically relative to  
the apparent repetitive nature of Plaintiff BRONSON's complaint  
and he indicated he had not previously noted this phenomenon  
but opined this would certainly militate in his favor relative  
to his dismissal motion. *LA*

SC 197-5

For further information of the Bureau, this plaintiff is identical to GEORGE ADAM BRONSON, subject of Bufile 62-114957. Sacramento will furnish results of review of Sacramento file 62-320 in following airtel.

In order that SAC REED and SA RAY may make a meaningful decision relative to requesting government defense in this matter, copies of the complaint are furnished to them. Inasmuch as SA TWIBELL indicated FBIHQ is in possession of the complaint, no copy is being forwarded.

During conversation with AUSA JOINER, it was determined the AUSA has not yet been formally served with process.

For the additional information of the Bureau, BRONSON made a Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act request by letter dated 2/17/77. He was advised by letter dated 3/11/77 and 7/1/77, the file was available; however, he did not respond and the FOI/PA case was closed on 9/7/77.



ORIGINAL  
FILED

JUN 26 1978

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPUTY CLERK

HERMAN SILLAS  
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER  
Assistant U. S. Attorney

2058 Federal Building  
650 Capitol Mall  
Sacramento, California 95814  
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant  
United States of America

FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/84  
405,193

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

NOTICE OF MOTION AND  
MOTION TO DISMISS

TO: ALL PARTIES AND THEIR ATTORNEYS OF RECORD:

Notice is hereby given that on August 28, 1978  
at 10:00 a.m. or as soon thereafter as the matter may be  
heard, in Courtroom No. 2 of the United States District Court  
for the Eastern District of California, 650 Capitol Mall,  
Sacramento, California, defendant The United States of  
America, will move the Court to dismiss the above-captioned  
Amended Complaint for failure to comply with Rule 8 of the  
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

MOTION TO DISMISS

The United States of America hereby moves the  
Court for an Order dismissing plaintiff's Amended Complaint  
in the above-captioned matter for failure to comply with  
Rule 8 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

-1-

Ronald Reagan-1727



1 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND  
2 AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF  
3 MOTION TO DISMISS

4 I

5 THE AMENDED COMPLAINT DOES NOT  
6 COMPLY WITH F.R.CIV.P. 8

7 The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure require that

8 A pleading which sets forth a claim  
9 for relief . . . shall contain . . .  
10 a short and plain statement of the  
11 claim showing that the pleader is  
12 entitled to relief . . . F.R.Civ.P.  
13 8(a).

14 In addition, the Federal Rules require that

15 Each averment of a pleading shall  
16 be simple, concise, and direct.  
17 F.R.Civ.P. 8(e)(1).

18 These rules have been applied by the Ninth Circuit  
19 on several occasions. In Agnew v. Moody, (9th Cir. 1964)  
20 330 F.2d 868, the court was presented with a fifty-five page  
21 civil rights Complaint, excluding prayer and exhibits. The  
22 District Court dismissed the Complaint on the ground that it  
23 did not contain ". . . a short and plain statement of the  
24 claim". Id., at 870. The Ninth Circuit upheld the lower  
25 court's decision with the statement that

26 . . . the district court was entirely  
27 justified in holding that the complaint  
28 did not comply with Rule 8(a), and in  
29 ordering appellant to replead. Id.,  
30 at 870.

31 A similar issue was addressed by the Ninth Circuit  
32 in Corcoran v. Yorty, (9th Cir. 1965) 347 F.2d 222. In that  
case, another civil rights action, the court cited Rule 8(a) and  
stated

We recently upheld the dismissal of a  
complaint on this ground where the  
complaint was no more confusing than  
that in the present case. (citing  
Agnew v. Moody) What we stated in that  
case is appropriate in the present  
setting and we adhere to the position  
taken there. Id., at 223.

1 In Carrigan v. California State Legislature, (9th  
2 Cir. 1959), 263 F.2d 560, the District Court was presented  
3 with a one hundred eighty-eight page Complaint attacking  
4 provisions of the California Workmen's Compensation system.  
5 Again, the Ninth Circuit upheld the dismissal, citing Rule  
6 8(a) and Rule 8(e). See also Lowery v. Hank, (C.D. Ca. 1976)  
7 422 F.Supp. 490; Bouski v. Stewart, (S.D.N.Y. 1974) 381 F.  
8 Supp. 529; and Liezzi v. Berzak, (S.D.N.Y. 1972) 57 F.R.D. 149.

9 The Amended Complaint presently before the Court  
10 consists of two hundred ninety-one pages.<sup>1/</sup> Webster's New  
11 Collegiate Dictionary defines the term short as "having little  
12 length". A Complaint of two hundred ninety-one pages has  
13 substantial length and should be dismissed for that reason  
14 alone. Such a dismissal is supported by Agnew, Corcoran,  
15 and Carrigan (supra).

16 The Amended Complaint also appears to include  
17 within each cause of action several legal theories. Virtually  
18 every cause of action expressly refers to the Civil Rights  
19 Act (28 U.S.C. § 1343, 42 U.S.C. § 1981 et seq.), the Federal  
20 Tort Claims Act (28 U.S.C. §§ 1346(b), 2671 et seq.),  
21 intentional torts, and violations of the First, Fourth,  
22 Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Fourteenth Amendments to the  
23 Constitution of the United States. These causes of actions  
24 are at various times coupled with allegations of violations  
25 of the Constitution of the State of California, the Sherman  
26 Antitrust Act, the Clayton Act, the "Federal Election Campaign  
27 Law and Act" and the California Public Utilities Act (Twenty-  
28 eighth Cause of Action).<sup>2/</sup>

29  
30 <sup>1/</sup> Although the last page is not numbered 291, there are  
several instances of sub-pages (eg., 7, 7a, 7b, etc.).

31 <sup>2/</sup> In addition, virtually every cause of action incorporates  
32 by reference ". . . all allegations set forth in all  
causes of action herein, hereinbefore and hereinafter  
complained of . . ." (see for example Third Cause of  
Action, et seq.).

1           Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary has defined the  
2 term "plain" as "free of extraneous matter" and as "not  
3 complicated". Clearly, any pleading that combines several  
4 legal theories in a single cause of action is complicated  
5 and contains extraneous matter.<sup>3/</sup>

6           The pleading involved here places the burden upon  
7 the defendant of determining which factual allegation  
8 applies to which legal theory. The complex and confusing  
9 combination of numerous legal theories has rendered impossible  
10 proper analysis by the defendants. Therefore, the Amended  
11 Complaint should be dismissed for failure to present a "plain"  
12 pleading.

13           The Amended Complaint is also repetitive. The  
14 matters addressed in the First Cause of Action through the  
15 Twenty-second Cause of Action are repeated virtually verbatim  
16 in the Thirtieth Cause of Action through the Fifty-Second  
17 Cause of Action. In a few of these causes of action the  
18 grammar is slightly altered; however, there are no substantive  
19 alterations. Such repetition is contrary to the requirement  
20 in F.R.Civ.P. 8(e) of a "concise" pleading.

21           In addition to the matters raised above, the  
22 Amended Complaint is interwoven with allegations of conspiracy,  
23 John Doe allegations and incorporations by reference. A  
24 reading of the pleading reveals that at least one agency of  
25 the United States is named in the following causes of actions:  
26 First, Second, Third, Eighth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth,  
27 Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-  
28 sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth,

29  
30 <sup>3/</sup> An example of the type of extraneous matter included  
31 within the Amended Complaint may be seen at page 273c.  
32 When seventy-five causes of action combine numerous  
legal theories within each cause of action, the matter  
is further complicated.



1 Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-seventh, Forty-third,  
2 Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth, Forty-seventh, Fifty-fifth, Fifty-  
3 sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-Eighth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first,  
4 Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-  
5 eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-  
6 second, Seventy-third, Seventh-fourth and Seventy-fifth.

7 The following causes of actions might be intended  
8 to include agencies of the United States for the reasons  
9 listed:

10 1) Causes of actions that allege conspiracies among  
11 defendants or refer to ". . . defendants and each of them  
12 . . . ." <sup>4/</sup> First, Second, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth, Ninth,  
13 Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Seventeenth,  
14 Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-  
15 second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-  
16 eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-fourth,  
17 Thirty-fifth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, Forty-first,  
18 Forty-second, Forty-third, Fourth-fourth, Forty-sixth, Forty-  
19 seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first,  
20 Fifty-ninth, Sixty-sixth, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and  
21 Seventy-fifth.

22 2) Causes of actions that allege acts by John Does:  
23 Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Twelfth,  
24 Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth,  
25 Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-  
26 second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-  
27 seventh, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth, Thirty-  
28 sixth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Forty-  
29 first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-fourth, Forty-fifth,

30  
31 4/ The United States has not included conspiracy allegations  
32 that cite acts of ". . . said defendants . . ." Rather,  
the United States only includes allegations directed to  
". . . defendants . . ." or ". . . defendants and each  
of them . . . ."



1 Forty-sixth, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth,  
2 Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Sixty-third, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth,  
3 Sixty-seventh, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second,  
4 Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth.

5 With the John Doe allegations, conspiratorial  
6 allegations, references to "defendants" or "defendants and  
7 each of them" and allegations that incorporate by reference  
8 ". . . all allegations set forth in all causes of actions  
9 herein, hereinbefore and hereinafter complained of . . ."  
10 the Amended Complaint is neither "short" nor "plain" as  
11 required by F.R.Civ.P. § 8(a). Moreover, the Amended Complaint  
12 is not simple, concise, and direct, as required by F.R.Civ.P.  
13 § 8(e). Therefore, the United States of America respectfully  
14 requests that the Court dismiss plaintiff's Amended Complaint  
15 for failure to comply with Rule 8 of the Federal Rules of  
16 Civil Procedure.

17 DATE: June 26, 1978

18 HERMAN SILLAS  
19 United States Attorney

20 James S. Joiner  
21 JAMES S. JOINER  
22 Assistant U. S. Attorney  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

Ronald Reagan-1732

FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL  
405, 193

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

GEORGE A. BRONSON, )  
Plaintiff, )  
v. )  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al., )  
Defendants. )

Civil No. S-76-447-PCW

The undersigned hereby certifies that She is an employee in the  
Office of the United States Attorney for the Eastern District  
of California and is a person of such age and discretion  
as to be competent to serve papers.

That on June 26, 1978 she served a copy of the attached

Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss

by placing said copy in a postpaid envelope addressed to the person(s)  
hereinafter named, at the place(s) and address(es) stated below, which  
is/are the last known address(es), and by depositing said envelope and  
contents in the United States Mail at Sacramento, California.

Addressee(s): Darryl Doke, Esq  
Deputy Attorney General  
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 350  
Sacramento, CA 95814

George A. Bronson  
P. O. Box 588  
Sacramento, CA 95803

Westley & Callahan  
300 University Avenue  
Suite 207  
Sacramento, CA 95825

Diana Berry  
DIANA BERRY

ORIGINAL  
FILED

AUG 30 1978

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT  
Eastern District of California

FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

5/8/96

BY SSA9803RWD/KF  
405,133

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
et al.,

Defendants.

Civ. No. S-76-447 PCW

MEMORANDUM AND ORDER

The above-entitled action, filed in pro per, consists of a two hundred and ninety-one (291) page "Amended Complaint," alleging 75 causes of action against more than 50 defendants. Plaintiff seeks \$77,000,000 in damages for violation of his civil rights, as well as injunctive relief against alleged antitrust violations. All defendants, by their respective attorneys, have made various motions to dismiss the amended complaint pursuant to Rule 12 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (FRCP), as well as to dismiss for failure to comply with FRCP Rule 8. These motions were heard at the Court's August 28, 1978 calendar.

Although the Rule 12 motions are based on differing grounds for each of the defendants, the asserted Rule 8 violation as a ground for dismissal is a common thread linking all the defendants. After thorough consideration of the pleadings, multitudinous briefs, and oral presentations at the calendar

Ronald Reagan-1734

1 hearing, the Court is of the opinion that the amended complaint  
2 must be dismissed for failure to comply with Rule 8. However,  
3 the Court will grant plaintiff leave to further amend his  
4 complaint, subject to certain legal ground rules more fully  
5 detailed below.

6 It would appear from the amended complaint that  
7 plaintiff's basic grievance stems from his inability to gain  
8 recognition and utilization of his firearm invention by the  
9 military or any law enforcement agency. Plaintiff alleges that  
10 all the defendants he has sued are engaged in a massive  
11 conspiracy to deprive the nation of his invention, and that  
12 these defendants have used virtually everything at their  
13 disposal (from verbal threats to police pursuit planes) to  
14 harass and intimidate plaintiff and cover up their own misdeeds.

15 Plaintiff's basic grievance aside, the amended  
16 complaint in its present 291 page form is a gross and excessive  
17 abuse of process, so out of harmony with FRCP Rule 8 that a  
18 proper examination of it merits or defects is nearly impossible.  
19 However, after a laborious reading of the entire document, the  
20 Court has been able to note the following:

21 (a) "Cause of Action" numbers 30 to 51 are virtually  
22 identical to numbers 1 through 22 (i.e., the former appear to  
23 be xerox copies of the latter, with only occasional minor word  
24 changes);

25 (b) "Cause of Action" numbers 52 through 60 are com-  
26 pletely repetitive, though not exact copies, of earlier causes  
27 of action;

28 (c) constant allegations of conspiracy, and the  
29 incorporation by reference of every cause of action into every  
30 other make it virtually impossible for each individual defen-  
31 dant to determine what specific unlawful acts are alleged to  
32 have been committed by him so as to properly defend against  
plaintiff's action; and



1 (d, ne combination of numerou legal theories in a  
2 single cause of action (and often pleaded in a vague, con-  
3 clusory manner) is confusing and puts an unfair burden upon the  
4 defendants to determine which factual allegation applies to  
5 which theory.

6 Given this state of the pleadings, plaintiff has  
7 clearly failed to comply with the requirements of FRCP Rule  
8 8(a) and 8(e) with regard to his amended complaint. The Court  
9 will therefore order the amended complaint dismissed. Agnew v.  
10 Moody, 330 F.2d 868 (9th Cir. 1964), cert. denied, 379 U.S.  
11 867; Corcoran v. Yorty, 347 F.2d 222 (9th Cir. 1965). The  
12 Court will, however, grant plaintiff leave to file a Second  
13 Amended Complaint within 60 days, and to serve the new complaint  
14 upon all named defendants.

15 To insure, as much as possible, plaintiff's compli-  
16 ance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Court will  
17 take the following actions in the remainder of this Memorandum  
18 and Order:

19 A. Eliminate certain portions of the instant amended  
20 complaint with prejudice, those portions containing defects  
21 not curable by amendment. Plaintiff's suit is over with regard  
22 to such claims and parties dismissed with prejudice, and any  
23 new complaint plaintiff files in this action should refrain  
24 from their mention; and

25 B. Provide plaintiff with a set of legal ground  
26 rules to follow in the drafting of his new complaint. Failure  
27 to observe these rules may subject plaintiff to Orders striking  
28 portions of the new complaint or dismissing the entire action  
29 with prejudice.

Ronald Reagan-1736

30 IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the motions of all  
defendants to dismiss the amended compalint, fil,

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that plaintiff shall have  
2 60 days to file and serve (through the Marshal's office) a  
3 "Second Amended Complaint" that conforms to Rule 8 and to the  
4 ground rules laid out in this Memorandum and Order.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that plaintiff's FRCP Rule 5  
6 motion, presently set for October 10, 1978, be vacated as  
7 premature.

8 A. Dismissals with prejudice:

9 1. Plaintiff's instant amended complaint does  
10 not, nor could it be amended to, state a class-based invidiously  
11 discriminatory animus. Such an allegation is required to state  
12 a cause of action under 42 U.S.C. §1985. Griffin v. Brecken-  
13 ridge, 91 S.Ct. 1790 (1971). Therefore, any claim based upon  
14 §1985 is hereby dismissed with prejudice, pursuant to FRCP  
15 12(b)(6). Because of a failure to establish any §1985 right,  
16 the interrelated, dependent §1986 claim is also hereby dis-  
17 missed with prejudice. Dowsey v. Wilkins, 467 F.2d 1022, 1026  
18 (5th Cir. 1972).

19 2. Plaintiff's instant amended complaint does  
20 not, nor could it be amended to, state a racial basis behind  
21 any alleged discrimination. Such an allegation is required to  
22 state a cause of action under 42 U.S.C. §1981. Arnold v.  
23 Tiffany, 359 F.Supp. 1034 (C.D. Cal. 1973), aff'd., 487 F.2d  
24 216, cert. denied, 415 U.S. 984; Gradillas v. Hughes Aircraft  
25 Co., 407 F.Supp. 865, 867 (D.Ariz. 1975). Therefore, any  
26 claim based upon §1981 is hereby dismissed with prejudice,  
27 pursuant to FRCP 12(b)(6). Ronald Reagan-1737

28 3. The applicable statute of limitations to  
29 federal civil rights actions is the three year period of  
30 California Code of Civil Procedure §338(1) ("action upon a

1 (see, amended complaint, pp.76, 183, 226). Since the original  
2 complaint was filed in this Court on August 20, 1976, after  
3 the running of the applicable 3 year statute of limitations,  
4 the action must be, and hereby is, dismissed with prejudice as  
5 to defendant Western Union.

6 4. In light of this applicable 3 year statute  
7 of limitations, all civil rights allegations in this action  
8 occurring prior to August 20, 1973 are hereby dismissed with  
9 prejudice.

10 IT IS SO ORDERED.

11 B. Legal ground rules:

12 1. Any new complaint must satisfy FRCP Rules  
13 8(a) and 8(e). Plaintiff is also directed to take note of the  
14 pleading-drafting language of Rules 12(e) and 12(f).

15 2. Any new complaint must state its claims with  
16 factual specificity and not in a conclusory fashion. See,  
17 Finley v. Rittenhouse, 415 F.2d 1186 (9th Cir. 1969).

18 3. Any allegations of conspiracy must include  
19 the overt act done in furtherance thereof. Sykes v. State of  
20 California, 497 F.2d 197, 200 (9th Cir. 1974).

21 4. Any new complaint must omit all "John Doe"  
22 defendants. Tolefree v. Ritz, 382 F.2d 566, 567 (9th Cir.  
23 Ronald Reagan-1738  
1967).

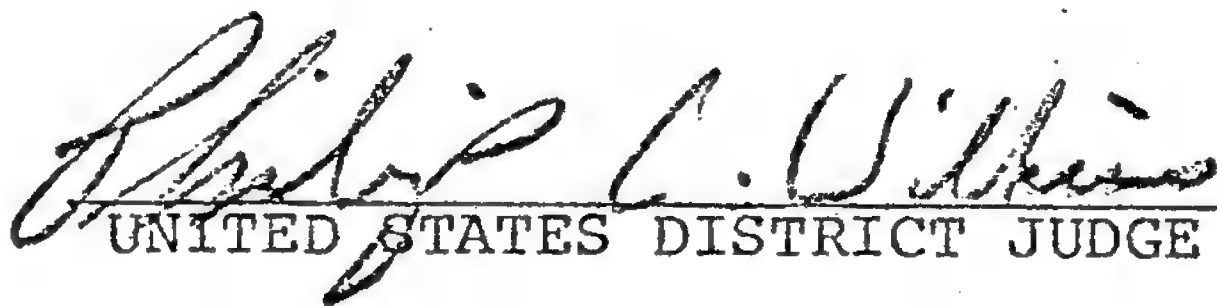
24 5. Plaintiff should supply affidavits under  
25 penalty of perjury, if he can, showing specific contacts of  
26 non-resident defendants in the State of California so as to  
27 support personal jurisdiction over these defendants. (Such  
28 defendants include Alexander Haig, William Ruckelshaus, Leon  
29 Jaworski, L. Patrick Gray, and Clarence Kelley; also Colt  
30 Industries Inc., National Sheriffs' Association, and I.A.C.P.)

1 challenged in an appropriate manner (as they are here by  
2 affidavits of certain defendants). Taylor v. Portland Para-  
3 mount Corporation, 383 F.2d 634, 639 (9th Cir. 1967); Uston v.  
4 Grand Resorts, Inc., 564 F.2d 1217 (9th Cir. 1977). In regard  
5 to the above listed non-resident individual federal defendants  
6 plaintiff should demonstrate, if he can, forum-related acts  
7 personally committed by each individual. See, Kipperman v.  
8 McCone, 422 F.Supp. 860, 873 (N.D. Cal. 1976). Failure to  
9 establish personal jurisdiction over any non-resident defendant  
10 will subject plaintiff's action to a dismissal with prejudice  
11 with respect to such defendant.

12 6. Any proper civil motions related to this  
13 action must be noticed pursuant to Local Rule 113(b) and (e),  
14 and not merely requested in the body of a points and authorities  
15 memorandum.

16 IT IS SO ORDERED.

17 DATED: August 29, 1978.

18   
19 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Ronald Reagan-1739



CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

GEORGE A. BRONSON, )  
Plaintiff, )  
v. )  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al., )  
Defendants. )

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS  
405793

Civil No. S-76-447-PCW

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is an employee in the  
Office of the United States Attorney for the Eastern District  
of California and is a person of such age and discretion  
as to be competent to serve papers.

That on August 21, 1978 she served a copy of the attached

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'S REPLY TO BRIEF IN  
SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS

by placing said copy in a postpaid envelope addressed to the person(s)  
hereinafter named, at the place(s) and address(es) stated below, which  
is/are the last known address(es), and by depositing said envelope and  
contents in the United States Mail at Sacramento, California.

Addressee(s):

George A. Bronson  
P.O. Box 588  
Sacramento, CA 95804

Darryl Doke, Esq.  
Deputy Attorney General  
State of California  
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 350  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Porter, Scott, Weiberg &  
Delehant  
300 University Ave., Suite 207  
Sacramento, CA

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher  
515 South Flower Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Ramsey, Scott & Morrison  
800 Ninth Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Diepenbrock, Wulff, Plant &  
Hannegan  
455 Capitol Mall, Suite 800  
Sacramento, CA 95814

John H. Larson, Co. Counsel  
County of Los Angeles  
648 Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Bolling, Pothoven, Walter & Gawthrop  
555 University Avenue  
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vantassell, Fornasero & Vantassell  
917 G Street  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Burt Pines, City Attorney  
1700 City Hall East  
200 North Main Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

DIANA BERRY

Ronald Reagan-1740

ORIGINAL  
FILED

AUG 21 1978

HERMAN SILLAS  
United States Attorney

JAMES S. JOINER  
Assistant U. S. Attorney

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT  
Eastern District of California

2058 Federal Building  
650 Capitol Mall  
Sacramento, California 95814  
Telephone (916) 440-2425

Attorneys for the Defendant  
United States of America

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

Ronald Reagan-1741

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'S REPLY TO  
BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS

I

Plaintiff Cannot Meet Its Burden  
of Proving Personal Jurisdiction.

Plaintiff has made brief reference to 28 U.S.C.  
§ 1391(e) in support of his contention that the Court has  
personal jurisdiction over all defendants in this matter.  
While it remains unclear whether plaintiff is individually  
suing defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Jaworski, Gray and  
Kelley, each of these defendants dispute the applicability  
of § 1391(e).

In the recent case of Driver v. Helms, F.2d

1 stated very clearly:

2 We do not, however, find any indication  
3 in the statute itself or in the legis-  
4 lative history that former officials  
5 were meant to be included. We are not  
6 alone in this conclusion. See Kipperman  
7 v. McCone, 422 F. Supp. 860, 876 (N.D.  
8 Cal. 1976); Wu v. Keeney, 384 F. Supp.  
9 1161, 1168 (D.C. Dist. 1974). (Emphasis  
10 added) Id., at 4.

11 As discussed in the United States' opening brief,  
12 plaintiff has the burden of establishing jurisdiction.

13 In the present matter, that simply cannot be done.

14 Messrs. Ruckelshaus, Gray, Jaworski and Kelley are former  
15 government officials. General Haig was not yet Commander  
16 of NATO at the time of the allegedly improper conduct.  
17 Thus, the Amended Complaint should be dismissed with  
18 respect to defendants Haig, Ruckelshaus, Jaworski, Kelley,  
19 and Gray.

20 DATED: August 21, 1978

21 HERMAN SILLAS  
22 United States Attorney

23 By JAMES S. JOINER  
24 Assistant U.S. Attorney

25 Attorneys for the Defendant  
26 United States of America

F.B.I.

United States District Court

FOR THE  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Rec'd from  
USA  
JHO/ghk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RLS  
405,193

CIVIL ACTION FILE NO. S-76-447-PCW

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff

v.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
et al.,

Defendants.

SUMMONS

ON

SECOND

AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the above named Defendant s :

You are hereby summoned and required to serve upon

GEORGE A BRONSON, Plaintiff in propria persona,

plaintiff's attorney , whose address

POST OFFICE BOX 588  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95803

(60 days for federal  
Defendants)

an answer to the complaint which is herewith served upon you, within 20/60 days after service of this  
summons upon you, exclusive of the day of service. If you fail to do so, judgment by default will be  
taken against you for the relief demanded in the complaint.

JAMES R. GRINDSTAFF

C. E. O'HARA

Clerk of Court.

Deputy Clerk.

Date: 11/13/1979

[Seal of Court]

Ronald Reagan-1743

NOTE:—This summons is issued pursuant to Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

2  
119  
2 1980

1-78

1-78

NOT RECORDED

3 (C) 10 1979



## RETURN ON SERVICE OF WRIT

day of

19

I received this summons and served it together with the complaint herein as follows:

RECEIVED  
JUN 22 12 09 PM '79  
COMMUNICATIONS UNIT  
LEGAL COUNSEL  
OWS:

## MARSHAL'S FEES

Travel \_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Service \_\_\_\_\_

*United States Marshal.*

By \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy United States Marshal.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a

this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

[SEAL]

**Note:—Affidavit required only if service is made by a person other than a United States Marshal or his Deputy.**

No.

United States District Court  
FOR THE

v.

# SUMMONS IN CIVIL ACTION

days

**Returnable not later than  
after service.**

Attorney for Plaintiff

FPI-MAR-8-17-77

SEP 26 1978

U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA  
BY \_\_\_\_\_

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

FBI  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/8/96 BY JSA/9803RDD/8  
405, 193

GEORGE A. BRONSON,

Plaintiff,

vs

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE STATE  
OF CALIFORNIA, GOV. EDMUND G. BROWN,  
et al.,

Defendant.

CIVIL NO. S-76-447-PCW

ORDER FOR SERVICE OTHER  
THAN BY U.S. MARSHAL

Under the provisions of Rule 4 (c) Federal Rules of Civil Procedure  
and pursuant to the Rules of Practice, United States District Court for the  
Eastern District of California, P.R. Stewart,  
being over the age of 18 years and not a party to the within action, is/are hereby  
authorized and appointed to serve the summons and <sup>"Second Amended"</sup> complaint and other papers re-  
quiring personal service in this action.

DATE: 9/26/78

JAMES R. GRINDSTAFF, Clerk

By: H. A. VINE  
Deputy Clerk



Ronald Reagan-1745

ORIGINAL  
FILED

FFR 13 1979

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPUTY CLERK

G. A. Bronson  
Post Office Box 588  
Sacramento, CA 95803

For the Plaintiff

<sup>FBI</sup>  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/8/96

BY SSA9803RDD/BA

405,193

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

GEORGE A. BRONSON,  
Plaintiff,

CIV. S.-76-447-PCW

vs.

SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT

~~UNITED STATES OF AMERICA~~ HENRY  
E. PETERSON, FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION, L. PATRICK GRAY,  
WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE  
M. KELLEY, SECRET SERVICE, DWAYNE  
KEYES, DONALD HELLER, ALEXANDER  
HAIG, LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE  
ADMINISTRATION, UNITED STATES ARMY,  
LEON JAWORSKI, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE  
SERVICE, OFFICER CLEMONS (BADGE  
3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, CLARENCE  
N. SNELSON, LUV SECURITY SERVICE,  
OFFICER GREER, W.V. SMITH, STATE  
OF CALIFORNIA, RONALD REAGAN,  
EVELLE J. YOUNGER, HOUSTON I.  
FLOURNOY, EDMOND G. BROWN, JR.,  
MARC POCHE, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY  
PATROL, GLENDON B. CRAIG, CALI-  
FORNIA STATE POLICE, GUY R. OATES,  
L.D. SHERWOOD, S.W. WESTON, NA-  
TIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, NATION-  
AL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, INTER-  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS  
OF POLICE, WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIV.  
OLIN CORP., REMINGTON ARMS DIV. of  
DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC., COLT IN-  
DUSTRIES, INC., SACRAMENTO MUNI-  
CIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, JACK DE-  
BOISE, AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH, PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH, WESTERN UNION, LOS AN-  
GELES COUNTY, PETER PITCHESS, CITY  
OF LOS ANGELES, THOMAS BRADLEY,  
EDWARD L. DAVIS, SACRAMENTO COUNTY,  
JOHN PRICE, DUANE LOWE, CITY OF  
SACRAMENTO, WILLIAM KINNEY, OFFI-  
CER GORSKI, "VICTOR MARTINEZ",

Defendants.

Ronald Reagan-1746

1 FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the State of California.  
4 Defendants officers CLEMONS (Badge 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, and  
5 CLAREN L. SNELSON are employed by the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE  
6 of the UNITED STATES GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION. Defendants  
7 officers GREER and W.W. SMITH are employed by LUV SECURITY SERVICE  
8 under contract to FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE. The matter in con-  
9 troversy arises under the United States Constitution, Art. III,  
10 Sec. 2, the First, Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the  
11 U.S. Constitution, 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C.  
12 §1343, 42 USC §1983, 18 USC §§ beginning 111,201,241,371,1001,  
13 1501,2071,2231, et seq., exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive  
14 of interest and costs, and Calif. Penal Code §§142,258,248 et seq.

14 II

15 On August 22, 1975, at 801 I Street, Sacramento, California,  
16 Defendants CLEMONS, GREER AND SMITH, acting under color of law and  
17 pretense of authority, willfully, maliciously, wantonly, grossly  
18 and outrageously assaulted, beat, forcibly restrained, strangled,  
19 handcuffed, wrongfully searched and seized the Plaintiff, used their  
20 fists, knees, legs, heads and metal objects on parts of the  
21 Plaintiff's body.

22 III

23 As a result Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his bus-  
24 iness, suffered great pain of body and mind, and incurred expenses  
25 for medical attention and hospitalization, and other expenses, in  
26 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

27 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
28 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

29 SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

30 I

31 Plaintiff BRONSON for his SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
32 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST



1 CAUSE OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the following.

2 II

3 On August 22, 1975, at 801 I Street, Sacramento, California,  
4 defendants CLEMONS, CHASTAINE, GREER AND SMITH falsely imprisoned  
5 Plaintiff against his will, and repeatedly refused and neglected  
6 to take reasonable and necessary action to ascertain the falsity  
7 of Plaintiff's imprisonment under color of law and pretense of  
8 authority. Said Defendants, and each of them, could have during  
9 the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that  
10 Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned had said Defendants, and  
11 each of them, exercised reasonable diligence in performing their  
12 duties and not repeatedly refused to make reasonable and neces-  
13 sary factual investigation of the wrongful actions and acts made  
14 against the Plaintiff.

15 III

16 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
17 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
18 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
19 ed severe mental anxiety and distress as well as a severe nervous  
20 disorder of his entire body during the duration of said false im-  
21 prisonment. Further, as a result of the foregoing, Plaintiff suf-  
22 fered physical injury and damage to his entire body; particularly  
23 to his legs, ankles, throat, chest, ribs, arms which resulted in  
24 extreme physical pain and suffering during the duration of his  
25 false imprisonment, and continuing thereafter for an extended  
26 period of time. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff  
27 is suffering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his life-  
28 time from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and def-  
29 amation of his business reputation, which will, in part, greatly  
30 cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities  
31 to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transac-  
32 tions and patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of earn-

Ronald Reagan-1748

1 ings, and incurred expenses for medical attention and hospitali-  
2 zation, and other expenses, as a result of the foregoing, in sums  
3 to be proved at trial, and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

4 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against defendants,  
5 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

6 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

7 I

8 Plaintiff BRONSON for his THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
9 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST  
10 and SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
11 the following.

12 II

13 On August 22, 1975, Defendants CLEMONS, CHAISTAINE,  
14 SNELSON, GREER AND SMITH of FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE and Defen-  
15 dant CLARENCE KELLEY of the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, and  
16 each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly  
17 and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to falsely  
18 arrest, falsely imprison, assault, batter, attempt to kill and  
19 maim; libel and slander the Plaintiff to suppress and destroy  
20 the value of Plaintiff's law enforcement technologies to save law  
21 officer lives. Defendants CLEMONS, CHASTAINE, GREER AND SMITH re-  
22 quested the Plaintiff to return to 801 I Street with documentation  
23 . When Plaintiff returned with the documentation, Defendants  
24 CLEMONS, GREER AND SMITH, and each of them, carried through the  
25 conspiracy with Defendants CHASTAINE, SNELSON AND KELLEY and did  
26 assault, beat, forcibly restrain, strangle, handcuff, illegally  
27 search and seize the Plaintiff, and refuse his documents of Plain-  
28 tiff.

29 III

30 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering  
31 and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emo-  
32 tional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his

Ronald Reagan-1749

1 business and patent reputation, which will, by effect cause him  
2 future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold re-  
3 spected and trusted positions in his business transactions and  
4 patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of earnings, and in-  
5 curred expenses for medical attention and hospitalization, and  
6 other expenses, as a result of the foregoing, in sums to be proved  
7 at trial, and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

8 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
9 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

10 FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States. Defen-  
13 dant "VICTOR MARTINEZ" is believed to be an alias and is employed  
14 in "undercover" law enforcement. The matter in controversy arises  
15 under the United States Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First,  
16 Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution,  
17 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42  
18 U.S.C. Sec. 1983, exceeds \$10,000, exclusive of interest and costs,  
19 California Tort Claims Act, and Penal Code Secs. 182,236,240 etsq.

20 II

21 On August 22, 1975, at 801 I street, Sacramento, California,  
22 Defendant "MARTINEZ" assaulted the Plaintiff without provocation  
23 with a concealed weapon by wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally,  
24 and menacingly stalking, tracking, following, "dogging", with ges-  
25 tures, facial expressions and walk, the Plaintiff. Defendant  
26 caused Plaintiff to constantly, fearfully, and warily shift his  
27 standing, business position, and walk in counter movements to  
28 Defendant. Plaintiff feared for his life and was so alarmed, ap-  
29 prehensive and fearful that the Plaintiff warned Defendants CLE-  
30 MONS, CHASTAINE, GREER AND SMITH that the Plaintiff intended to  
31 place said "MARTINEZ" under citizen's arrest for wrongful harrass-  
32 ment of the Plaintiff in the United States Post Office.

Ronald Reagan-1750



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

As a result Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business, suffered great pain of body, was caused emotional and mental distress, pain, grief and anguish, and incurred expenses for medical attention and hospitalization, and other expenses, in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendant in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff BRONSON for his FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST through FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the following.

II

On August 22, 1975, Defendants "MARTINEZ", CLEMONS, CHASTAINE, SNELSON, GREER, SMITH AND KELLEY, and each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to falsely arrest, falsely imprison, assault, batter, attempt to kill and maim, libel and slander, and invade the civil rights of the Plaintiff to suppress, stop and destroy Plaintiff and his citizens arrest of Defendant "MARTINEZ". Defendants, and each of them, conspired and agreed to have the Plaintiff return with documentation for the citizens arrest whereupon Defendants would commit the above wrongful and tortious acts against the Plaintiff. When Plaintiff returned with the documentation as requested, Defendants CLEMONS, GREER AND SMITH FALSELY ASSAULTED, BATTERED, ARRESTED, IMPRISONED, LIBELED, SLANDERED, AND ATTEMPTED TO KILL the Plaintiff as conspired and agreed to.

III

As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering  
Ronald Reagan-1751



1 and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emo-  
2 tional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his  
3 business and patent reputation, which will by effect cause him  
4 future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold re-  
5 spected and trusted positions in his business transactions employ-  
6 ment and community. Plaintiff suffered loss of earnings, and in-  
7 curred expenses for medical attention and hospitalization, and  
8 other expenses, as a result of the foregoing, in sums to be proved  
9 at trial, and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

10 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
11 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

12 SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

13 I

14 Plaintiff BRONSON for his SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
15 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST THROUGH  
16 FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the fol-  
17 lowing.

18 II

19 On August 22, 1975, Defendants CHASTAINE AND GREER forcibly  
20 took the Plaintiff from the United States Post Office building at  
21 801 I Street and forcibly took Plaintiff down the street to his  
22 business automobile parked in a private parking lot one block away.  
23 At all times Plaintiff was menaced by said Defendants, and each of  
24 them, and the menace of Plaintiff was continued for some time at  
25 Plaintiff's business automobile. Plaintiff constantly feared not  
26 only for his continued personal safety from a deadly weapon or  
27 fists, but feared also for the personal safety of innocent by-  
28 standers. Said Defendants, and each of them, falsely imprisoned  
29 Plaintiff against his will, and repeatedly refused and neglected  
30 to take reasonable and necessary action to ascertain the falsity  
31 of Plaintiff's imprisonment under color of law and pretense of  
32 authority. Said Defendants, and each of them, could have during

Ronald Reagan-1752

1 the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that  
2 Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned had said Defendants, and  
3 each of them, exercised reasonable diligence in performing their  
4 duties and not repeatedly refused to make reasonable and neces-  
5 sary factual investigation of the wrongful actions and acts made  
6 against the Plaintiff.

### 7 III

8 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
9 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
10 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
11 ed severe mental anxiety and distress as well as a severe nervous  
12 disorder of his entire body during the duration of said false im-  
13 prisonment. Further, as a result of the foregoing, Plaintiff suf-  
14 fered physical injury and damage to his entire body; particularly  
15 to his legs, ankles, throat, chest, ribs, arms which resulted in  
16 extreme physical pain and suffering during the duration of his  
17 false imprisonment, and continuing thereafter for an extended  
18 period of time. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff  
19 is suffering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his life-  
20 time from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and def-  
21 amation of his business and patent reputation, which will, in  
22 part, cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportun-  
23 ities to hold respected and trusted positions in his business  
24 transactions and patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of  
25 earnings, and incurred expenses for medical attention and hospital-  
26 ization, and other expenses, as a result of the foregoing, in sums  
27 to be proved at trial, and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

28 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
29 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

### 30 SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

#### 31 I

32 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States. Defen-  
Ronald Reagan-1753

1 dants DWAYNE KEYES and DONALD HELLER were employees of the UNITED  
2 STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. The matter in controversy arises  
3 under the United States Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First,  
4 Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution,  
5 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C.  
6 Sec. 1983, and exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive of interests  
7 and costs, and California Penal Code Sec. 182 et seq.

8 II

9 For his SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION, Plaintiff realleges and by  
10 reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST THROUGH  
11 SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the fol-  
12 lowing.

13 III

14 On or about August 25, 1975, Defendants KEYES, HELLER, CLEMONS,  
15 CHASTAINE, SNELSON, GREER, SMITH AND KELLEY, and each of them, in-  
16 tentiously, wrongfully, maliciously, knowingly and willfully con-  
17 spired and agreed among themselves to obstruct justice and violate  
18 Plaintiff's civil rights in Plaintiff's filing criminal charges  
19 against said Defendants in Plaintiff's capacity of "complaining  
20 witness" for the United States of America.

21 IV

22 On or about August 25, 1975, Plaintiff attempted to file  
23 criminal charges against the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE Defendants,  
24 its agents, employees or servants. Defendants KEYES AND HELLER  
25 repeatedly refused to receive Plaintiff's complaint and filing of  
26 criminal charges stating that Plaintiff was required to be repre-  
27 sented by "private attorney". When Plaintiff advised that he was  
28 in "propria persona" exercising his right of "complaining witness"  
29 for the United States of America, Defendants HELLER AND KEYES con-  
30 tinued to refuse to accept filing of Plaintiff's criminal charges  
31 against the FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE Defendants. At no time did  
32 the Defendants permit the Plaintiff to exercise this right.

Ronald Reagan-1754



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

V

As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his business and patent reputation, which will, in part, cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transactions and patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of earnings, and incurred expenses for medical attention and hospitalization, and other expenses, as a result of the foregoing, in sums to be proved at trial, and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the State of California. Defendant JACK DEBOISE is an employee of Defendant SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT and a resident of Sacramento County, California. The matter in controversy arises under the United States Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First, Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1983, exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive of interest and costs, and Sections 182 and 240 of the California Penal Code; 18 USC 111.

II

On August 27, 1976, the Defendant SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT wrongfully discontinued and disconnected service to Plaintiff's business property in retaliation against Plaintiff for his filing this lawsuit before this Court. Defendant SMUD sent its employee Defendant DEBOISE out to restore the wrongfully discontinued service. When the Plaintiff demanded why the service had been wrongfully discontinued when there was no outstanding

Ronald Reagan-1755



1 charge owed to Defendant SMUD, Defendant DEBOISE, without cause or  
2 provocation, assaulted Plaintiff and threatened him with bodily  
3 injury by stepping toward Plaintiff and pointing his fist at the  
4 Plaintiff. When Defendant DEBOISE saw a witness, Defendant DEBOISE  
5 stopped, stepped back from Plaintiff, stopped his swing at Plaintiff,  
6 dropped his fist, turned on the illegally disconnected service,  
7 and left.

8 III

9 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
10 and of the fright caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from  
11 transacting his business and has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
12 anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
13 body, caused emotional/mental stress, pain, grief, anguish,  
14 in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
16 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff BRONSON for his NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
20 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIRST THROUGH  
21 EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the  
22 following.

23 II

24 On or about August 27, 1976, Defendants CLEMONS, CHASTAINE,  
25 SNELSON, GREER, SMITH, KELLEY, KEYES, HELLER, SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL  
26 UTILITY DISTRICT AND JACK DEBOISE, and each of them, wrongfully,  
27 intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully conspired and  
28 agreed among themselves to retaliate against the Plaintiff for  
29 filing this lawsuit. The federal Defendants got Defendant SMUD to  
30 agree to wrongfully disconnect the electrical service to Plaintiff's  
31 business for a phony reason. On August 27, 1976, Defendant SMUD  
32 wrongfully disconnected Plaintiff's business electricity service

Ronald Reagan-1756

1 and Plaintiff was without electricity.

2 III

3 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering  
4 and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emo-  
5 tional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his  
6 business and patent reputation, which will, in part, cause him  
7 future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold re-  
8 spected and trusted positions in his business transactions and  
9 patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of earnings, was pre-  
10 vented from transacting his business, and has suffered extreme and  
11 severe emotional anguish and physical pain and has been injured in  
12 earnings, body, caused emotional/mental stress, pain, grief, anguish,  
13 in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES.

14 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
15 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

16 TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

17 I

18 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States. Defen-  
19 dant is STATE OF CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL EVELLE J. YOUNGER.  
20 The matter in controversy arises under the United States Constitu-  
21 tion, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First, Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth  
22 Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671  
23 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1983, California Tort  
24 Claims Act (Gov. C. Sec. 900 et seq.), California Penal Code Secs.  
25 182, 236, 237, 240 et seq., and exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, ex-  
26 clusive of interests and costs. 18 USC 201, 241, 371, 1001, 1501, 2071,  
27 2231.

27 II

28 On or about September 29, 1972, two agents, employees, or  
29 other, of Defendant YOUNGER assaulted the Plaintiff at 801 I St.,  
30 Sacramento, with a concealed weapon by wrongfully, unlawfully, in-  
31 tentiously, and menacingly stalking, tracking, following, "dog-  
32 ging", with gestures, facial expressions and walk, the Plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-1757

1 Defendant's agents, employees, or others, caused Plaintiff to con-  
2 stantly, fearfully, and warily shift his standing, business posi-  
3 tion, and walk in counter movements to Defendant's agents, employ-  
4 ees, or others. Plaintiff feared for his life and was so alarmed  
5 that he was prevented from transacting his business at the Post  
6 Office.

7 III

8 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
9 its agents, employees, or others, and of the fright caused Plain-  
10 tiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business and  
11 has suffered extreme and severe emotional anguish and physical  
12 pain and has been injured in his earnings and body and caused emo-  
13 tional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish in sums to be  
14 proved at trial and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants in  
16 sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff for his ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by  
20 reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH CAUSE  
21 OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the following. De-  
22 fendant L. PATRICK GRAY employed by the Defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
23 INVESTIGATION is herein added to reallegation of the Plaintiff's  
24 ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION.

25 II

26 On or about September 29, 1972, Defendants YOUNGER AND GRAY,  
27 and each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowing-  
28 ly and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to falsely  
29 assault, falsely imprison, obstruct justice, violate due process  
30 of law guarantees, libel and slander the Plaintiff to suppress and  
31 destroy the value of Plaintiff's law enforcement and military tech-  
32 nologies to save law officer and infantry lives. Defendant GRAY  
Ronald Reagan-1758



1 got Defendant YOUNGER to agree to assault, falsely imprison, har-  
2 ass, libel and slander the Plaintiff when Plaintiff went to his  
3 business postal mail box. When Plaintiff appeared to transact his  
4 business, Defendant YOUNGER's agents, employees, or others, assault-  
5 ed, impeded the movements of, and loudly libeled and slandered the  
6 Plaintiff in the main lobby of the building, and carried through  
7 the conspiracy with Defendant Gray and did the assault, false im-  
8 prisonment, obstruction of justice, violated due process of law,  
9 libeled and slandered the Plaintiff.

10 III

11 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering  
12 and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emo-  
13 tional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his  
14 business and patent reputation, which will by effect cause him  
15 future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold re-  
16 spected and trusted positions in his business transactions and  
17 patent technologies. Plaintiff suffered loss of earnings and in-  
18 curred expenses for medical attention and other expenses, as a re-  
19 sult of the foregoing, in sums to be proved at trial, and incorpor-  
20 ated herein under DAMAGES.

21 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
22 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

23 TWELFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

24 I

25 Plaintiff BRONSON for his TWELFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
26 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH  
27 THROUGH ELEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
28 states the following.

29 II

30 On or about September 29, 1972, at 801 I Street, Sacramento,  
31 Defendant YOUNGER's agents, employees, or others, falsely impri-  
32 soned Plaintiff against his will in the lobby of the Post Office  
Ronald Reagan-1759



1 Building, and repeatedly refused and neglected to take reasonable  
2 and necessary action to ascertain the falsity of Plaintiff's im-  
3 prisonment under color of law and pretense of authority. Said De-  
4 fendant YOUNGER's agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
5 could have during the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment,  
6 ascertained that Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned had said  
7 Defendant YOUNGER's agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
8 exercised reasonable diligence in performing their duties and not  
9 repeatedly refused to make reasonable and necessary factual inves-  
10 tigation of the wrongful actions and acts made against Plaintiff.

11 III

12 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
13 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
14 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
15 ed severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish.  
16 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and  
17 will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotional  
18 distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his business  
19 reputation and patent technologies, which will by effect cause him  
20 future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold re-  
21 spected and trusted positions in his business transactions and  
22 patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
23 ated herein under DAMAGES.

24 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
25 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

26 THIRTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

27 I

28 Plaintiff BRONSON for his THIRTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleg-  
29 es and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH  
30 THROUGH TWELFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
31 states the following.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1760

1

II

2       On or about October 2, 1972, at 801 I Street, Sacramento,  
3 two agents, employees, or other of Defendant GRAY assaulted the  
4 Plaintiff with a concealed weapon by wrongfully, intentionally,  
5 and menacingly stalking, tracking, following, "dogging", with ges-  
6 tures, facial expressions and walk, the Plaintiff. Defendant's  
7 agents, employees, or others, caused Plaintiff to constantly,  
8 fearfully, and warily shift his standing, business position, and  
9 walk in counter movements to Defendant's agents, employees, or  
10 others. Plaintiff feared for his life and was so alarmed that he  
11 was prevented from transacting his business at the U.S. Post Office.

12

III

13       By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
14 his agents, employees, or others, and of the fright caused Plain-  
15 tiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business and  
16 has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, pain,  
17 grief and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his  
18 earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in  
19 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

20       WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants in  
21 sums to be proved at trial and costs.

22

FOURTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

23

I

24       Plaintiff BRONSON for his FOURTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION real-  
25 leges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
26 TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION THROUGH THIRTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION and in  
27 addition alleges and states the following.

28

II Ronald Reagan-1761

29       On or about October 2, 1972, at 801 I Street, Sacramento, De-  
30 fendant GRAY's agents, employees, or others, falsely imprisoned  
31 Plaintiff against his will in the lobby of the Post Office, and re-  
32 peatedly refused and neglected to take reasonable and necessary

1 action to ascertain the falsity of Plaintiff's imprisonment under  
2 color of law and pretense of authority. Said Defendant GRAY's a-  
3 gents, employees, or others, and each of them, could have during  
4 the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that  
5 Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned had said Defendant GRAY's  
6 agents, employees, or others, and each of them, exercised reason-  
7 able diligence in performing their duties and not repeatedly re-  
8 fused to make reasonable and necessary factual investigation of  
9 the wrongful actions and acts made against Plaintiff.

10 III

11 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
12 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
13 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
14 ed severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish.  
15 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and  
16 will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotion-  
17 al distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his bus-  
18 iness reputation and patent technologies, which will by effect  
19 cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities  
20 to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transac-  
21 tions and patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial  
22 and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

23 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
24 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

25 FIFTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

26 I

27 Plaintiff BRONSON for his FIFTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
28 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH  
29 CAUSE OF ACTION THROUGH FOURTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION and in addi-  
30 tion alleges and states the following.

31 II Ronald Reagan-1762

32 On October 2, 1972, Defendant GRAY, his agents, employees,



1 or others, and each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, malicious-  
2 ly, knowingly and willfully executed the conspiracy agreed to with  
3 Defendant YOUNGER, his agents, employees, or others, on or about  
4 September 29, 1972. On October 2, 1972, Defendant GRAY's agents,  
5 employees, or others, assaulted, falsely imprisoned, obstructed  
6 justice, violated equal protection and due process of law guaran-  
7 tees, libeled and slandered the Plaintiff in the U.S. Post Office.  
8 Defendant GRAY's agent, employee, or other, assaulted Plaintiff  
9 by following him out of the Post Office, down the street into the  
10 next block, and into the lobby of the Sacramento City Hall, 915  
11 I Street. Defendant GRAY's agent, employee, or other, continued  
12 to menace and assault the Plaintiff with concealed weapons in the  
13 City Hall lobby. Plaintiff feared for his life and was so alarmed  
14 that he was prevented from transacting his business.

15 III

16 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
17 his agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and of the  
18 fright caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting  
19 his business and has suffered extreme and severe emotional anguish  
20 and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, bus-  
21 iness and patent reputation, caused emotional and mental stress,  
22 pain, grief and anguish in sums to be proved at trial and incor-  
23 porated herein under DAMAGES.

24 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
25 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

26 SIXTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

27 I

28 Plaintiff BRONSON for his SIXTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
29 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH  
30 CAUSE OF ACTION THROUGH FIFTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION and in addition  
31 alleges and states the following.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1763



1 II

2 On or about October 2, 1972, at 915 I Street, Sacramento,  
3 California, one agent, employee, or other, of Defendant GRAY ass-  
4 aulted the Plaintiff with a concealed weapon by wrongfully, inten-  
5 tionally, and menacingly stalking, tracking, following, "dogging",  
6 with gestures, facial expressions and walk, out of the U.S. Post  
7 Office, down the street into the next block and in to the Sacra-  
8 mento City Hall, the Plaintiff. Defendant's agent, employee, or  
9 other, caused Plaintiff to constantly, fearfully, and warily shift  
10 his standing, business transactions, and walk in counter movements  
11 to Defendant's agent, employee, or other. Plaintiff feared for  
12 his life and was so alarmed that he was prevented from transacting  
13 his business.

14 III

15 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
16 his agent, employee, or other, and of the fright caused Plaintiff,  
17 Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business and has suf-  
18 fered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief  
19 and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
20 body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be  
21 proved at trial and incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

22 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
23 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

24 SEVENTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

25 I

26 Plaintiff BRONSON for his SEVENTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION real-  
27 leges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
28 TENTH THROUGH SIXTEENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
29 and states the following.

Ronald Reagan-1764

30 II

31 On or about October 2, 1972, Defendant GRAY's agents, employ-  
32 ees, or others, assaulted the Plaintiff with drawn weapons and

1 forcibly, violently, loudly, yelling, wrongfully, unlawfully, ma-  
2 liciously and wentonly "surrounded" the building in which Plain-  
3 tiff was conducting business with drawn handguns, rifles, and  
4 walkie talkies in retaliation against the Plaintiff for Plaintiff's  
5 insistance that the Defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INCESTIGATION im-  
6 mediately stop assaulting, harassing and abusing Plaintiff. De-  
7 fendants, and each of them, threatened violent force against the  
8 Plaintiff and trespassed on business property. Fearing for his  
9 life, Plaintiff was prevented from leaving the building. Defen-  
10 dant's agents, employees, and others, and each of them, sat in  
11 cars in front of and in back of the building and milled around the  
12 building for some time, assaulting Plaintiff, humiliating, out-  
13 raging, embarrassing, intimidating Plaintiff, and prevented Plain-  
14 tiff from conducting his lawful business activities.

15 III

16 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendant,  
17 his agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and of the  
18 fright caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting  
19 his business and has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
20 mental stress, pain, grief and anguish and physical pain and has  
21 been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent  
22 technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein  
23 under DAMAGES by reference.

24 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
25 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

26 EIGHTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

27 I

28 Plaintiff BRONSON for his EIGHTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
29 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH  
30 THROUGH SEVENTEENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
31 states the following.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1765

II

On October 2, 1972, Defendant GRAY's agents, employees, or others, falsely imprisoned the Plaintiff against his will in building in which Plaintiff was conducting business. Defendant's agents, employees, and others, and each of them, sat in cars in front of and in back of the building and milled around the building for some time, assaulting and falsely imprisoning Plaintiff, humiliating, outraging, embarrassing, intimidating Plaintiff, and prevented Plaintiff from conducting his lawful business activities. Defendant's agents, employees, and others, and each of them, repeatedly refused and neglected to take reasonable and necessary action to ascertain the falsity of Plaintiff's imprisonment under color of law and pretense of authority. Said Defendant GRAY's agents, employees, or others, and each of them, could have during the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned and had said Defendant GRAY's agents, employees, or others, and each of them, exercised reasonable diligence in performing their duties and not repeatedly refused to make reasonable and necessary factual investigation of the wrongdoings and acts made against Plaintiff.

III

As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffered severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his business reputation and patent technologies, which will by effect cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transactions and patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial and

Ronald Reagan-1766



1 and incorporated herein under DAMAGES by reference.

2 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
3 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

4 NINETEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

5 I

6 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the State of California.  
7 Defendant WILLIAM J. RUCKELSHAUS is an employee of Defendant FED  
8 ERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. The matter in controversy arises  
9 under the United States Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First,  
10 Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution,  
11 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C.  
12 1983, 18 U.S.C. Secs. beginning 111, 201, 241, 371, 1001, 1501, 2071,  
13 2231, et seq., exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, exclusive of interest  
14 and costs, and California Penal Code Secs. 258, 248 et seq.

15 II

16 On or about May 22, 1973, Defendant RUCKELSHAUS, under color  
17 of authority and pretense of law, intentionally, willfully, con-  
18 spiratorily and maliciously sent a false and prejudicial letter to  
19 New York United States Senator James L. Buckley which subjected  
20 the Plaintiff to prejudice and loss of respect in the eyes of a  
21 Fellow Yale Man.

22 III

23 The Defendant, contriving and intending to injure Plaintiff  
24 and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem peculiarly  
25 essential to Plaintiff's business profession and expertise, and  
26 contriving and intending to deprive Plaintiff of his good business  
27 and patent name, reputation and the esteem of his business associ-  
28 ates and clients, and to bring Plaintiff into disastrous scandal,  
29 ridicule, and professional disrepute, before his clients, profes-  
30 sional and business associates, friends, neighbors, acquaintances,  
31 and the public in general, and to hold Plaintiff up to public  
32 scorn, contempt, ridicule and disgrace, did heretofore, on or about

Ronald Reagan-1767



1 the day of May 22, 1973, falsely and wrongfully publish and cir-  
2 culate of and concerning the plaintiff, the following false,  
3 scandalous and defamatory libel:

4 "Mr. Bronson is a self-described designer-inventor who  
5 claims to have developed a weapons training and firing system  
6 which will vastly improve the user's accuracy."

7 "Mr. Bronson's manual has been reviewed by the FBI  
8 Academy firearms staff, and was found to contain no additional  
9 knowledge or technology to that already in use in our firearms  
10 program."

11 "For some unknown reason, he (Plaintiff BRONSON)  
12 selected former Acting Director Gray as one of the individuals  
13 most responsible for law enforcement's lack of interest in his  
14 (BRONSON) system."

15 "In recent weeks, Mr. Bronson has made two telephone  
16 calls to FBI Headquarters, Washington, D.C. On both occasions,  
17 Mr. Bronson terminated his telephone calls with abusive and  
18 obscene remarks when he was told the FBI had made no effort to  
19 suppress his technology."

20 The foregoing was meant and intended to convey that Plaintiff  
21 BRONSON was to be suppressed and deprived the benefits of Plain-  
22 tiff's firearms ability and expertise, as embodied in United  
23 States Patent No. 3,543,428, "RIFLE FORESTOCK", and Plaintiff  
24 BRONSON' 1972 United States Library of Congress Certificate of  
25 Copyright for "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING FIRING MANUAL  
26 AND BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", by the law enforcement community  
27 and starting with Defendant FBI, and to hold Plaintiff in con-  
28 tempt in the eyes of his business associates and clients he worked  
29 with in a professional capacity. The foregoing wrongful act was  
30 meant to direct attention to Plaintiff away from Defendant(s)'s  
31 wrongful, malicious<sup>and libelous</sup>/acts under color of authority and pretense  
32 of law.

Ronald Reagan-1768

IV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious and libelous acts of Defendants, and each of them, and with others, Plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good business and patent name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business activities, in his standing in the community wherein Plaintiff conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and professional associates and members of the law enforcement and sport shooting communities and elsewhere. As a further result of the foregoing, and the libel and slander thereby caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, anguish and distress and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

TWENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff BRONSON for his TWENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TENTH THROUGH NINETEENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the following. Defendants are the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HENRY E. PETERSON, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, L. PATRICK GRAY, WILLIAM RUCKELSHAUS, CLARENCE M. KELLEY, SECRET SERVICE, DWAYNE KEYES, DONALD HELLER, ALEXANDER HAIG, LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, UNITED STATES ARMY, LEON JAWORSKI, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, OFFICER CLEMENS (BADGE 3327), JAMES CHASTAINE, CLARENCE L. SWELSON, LUV SECURITY SERVICE, OFFICER GREER, W.W. SMITH, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, RONALD REAGAN, EVELLE J. YOUNGER, HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY, EDMOND G. BROWN, Jr., MARC POCHE,

1 CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, GLENDON B. CRAIG, CALIFORNIA STATE  
2 POLICE, GUY R. OATES, L.D. SHERWOOD, S.W. WESTON, NATIONAL RIFLE  
3 ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCI-  
4 ATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the  
5 OLIN CORPORATION, REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS  
6 CORPORATION, COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY  
7 DISTRICT, JACK DEBOISE, AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPOR-  
8 ATION, PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, WESTERN UNION, LOS ANGE-  
9 LES COUNTY, PETER PITCHESS, CITY OF LOS ANGELES, THOMAS BRADLEY,  
10 EDWARD L. DAVIS, SACRAMENTO COUNTY, JOHN PRICE, DUANE LOWE, CITY  
11 OF SACRAMENTO, WILLIAM J. KINNEY, OFFICER GORSKI (BADGE No. 341)  
12 and "VICTOR MARTINEZ".

13 II

14 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON deter-  
15 mined that Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and  
16 each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly  
17 and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress  
18 and destroy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law  
19 enforcement and military technologies to save lives, and publish  
20 widely by words or writings false, pre-

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32 Ronald Reagan-1770



1 judicial, incorrect, libelous and slanderous statements regarding  
2 Plaintiff's business reputation and patent technologies.

3 III

4 Beginning about September 1972, Defendants, and each of  
5 them, acting within the course of employment under color of law  
6 and pretense of authority, intentionally, maliciously, willfully  
7 and libelously did widely circulate and publish to the law en-  
8 forcement communities of the United States and California deliber-  
9 ate misstatements, misquotations, and false statements regarding  
10 Plaintiff and Plaintiff's business reputation and patent technol-  
11 ogies, which defamed Plaintiff's business reputation, patent  
12 technologies, and professional regard.

13 IV

14 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
15 of Defendants, and each of them, and with others, Plaintiff has  
16 been greatly injured in his good business and patent name, fame  
17 and reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful busi-  
18 ness activities, in his standing in the community wherein Plain-  
19 tiff conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, con-  
20 fidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and  
21 professional associates and members of the law enforcement and  
22 sport shooting communities and elsewhere. As a further result  
23 of the foregoing, and the libel and slander by conspiracy caused  
24 Plaintiff thereby, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emo-  
25 tional and mental stress, pain, grief, anguish and distress and  
26 physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, busi-  
27 ness reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at  
28 trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

29 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff BRONSON demands judgment against De-  
30 fendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and  
31 costs.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1771



1                                    TWENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

2                                    I

3            Plaintiff BRONSON for his TWENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
4 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
5 TENTH THROUGH TWENTIETH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
6 and states the following. Plaintiff adds to these causes of  
7 action Defendants AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH AND PACIFIC  
8 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, their agents, employees, or others.

9                                    II

10           On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
11 that Defendants FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, AMERICAN TELE-  
12 PHONE AND TELEGRAPH, AND PACIFIC TELEPHONE, their agents, employ-  
13 ees, or others, and each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, ma-  
14 liciously, knowingly and willfully conspired and agreed among  
15 themselves to suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's pa-  
16 tented and copyright law enforcement and infantry technologies  
17 to save lives, and/without warrant maintain Plaintiff under con-  
18 stant business telephone wiretap or other illegal electronic mon-  
19 itoring and/or recording devices, beginning on or about March 1973.

20                                    III

21           Defendants, and each of them, and with others, maliciously  
22 and in effecting the conspiracy and wiretap agreed to did monitor  
23 disconnect or "bug" Plaintiff's business telephone on or about:  
24 1973: February 9,13; March 12-15; May 10, Jul. 13, Aug. 26,30,31,  
25 Sep.4,24; November 20; 1974: January 10,16; February 7,8,28; May  
26 8,14; Oct. 22, Nov. 8,14, Dec. 6,7; 1975: January 15, February 4,  
27 5,8,9,11; April 21,22; July 8; September 9; 1976: Jan. 19, Feb.20.  
28 Defendants agents, employees, or others, illegally electronically  
29 caused or forced Plaintiff's business telephones to "ring"  
30 (strange sound) or "malfunction", especially during nonbusiness  
31 hours, ring incessantly or brokenly, mechanically contrived, or  
32 otherwise, the sounds or voices of callers, and other wrongful

Ronald Reagan-1772

1 acts herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of. Defen-  
2 dants, and each of them, maliciously and deliberately made the  
3 business telephones inoperative, disconnected, cut into business  
4 telephone conversations, and subjected Plaintiff's business tele-  
5 phone conversations to the "special attentions" of Defendant  
6 PACIFIC TELEPHONE's "Unit 2" operators.

7 IV

8 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendants,  
9 and each of them, and of the fright, distress and pain caused  
10 Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business  
11 and has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress,  
12 pain, grief and anguish and physical pain and has been injured  
13 in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technolo-  
14 gies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from  
15 DAMAGES by reference.

16 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
17 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

18 TWENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

19 I

20 Plaintiff BRONSON for his TWENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
21 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
22 TENTH THROUGH TWENTY-FIRST CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition al-  
23 leges and states the following. Plaintiff adds to these causes  
24 of action Defendant HENRY E. PETERSON, an employee of UNITED  
25 STATES OF AMERICA, and Privacy Act of 1972.

26 II

27 On or about October 20, 1972, Defendants PETERSON AND GRAY,  
28 their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, wrongfully,  
29 intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully conspired and  
30 agreed among themselves to suppress and destroy the value of  
31 Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and infantry  
32 technologies to save lives, and contrive and intend to injure

1 Plaintiff and deprive him of the respect, confidence and esteem  
2 peculiarly essential to Plaintiff's business profession and ex-  
3 pertise, and contrive and intend to deprive Plaintiff of his good  
4 business and patent name, reputation and the esteem of his busi-  
5 ness associates and clients, and to bring Plaintiff into disas-  
6 trous scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute, before his  
7 clients, professional and business associates, friends, neigh-  
8 bors, acquaintances and the public in general, and to hold Plain-  
9 tiff up to public scorn, contempt, ridicule and disgrace.

10 III

11 On or about October 20, 1972, Defendant PETERSON intention-  
12 ally, willfully, and maliciously, in furtherance of said conspir-  
13 acy, sent a false, prejudicial, incorrect, libelous and slander-  
14 ous letter to California United States Senator Alan Cranston  
15 which falsely presented the Plaintiff, falsely discredited the  
16 Plaintiff, and subjected the Plaintiff to prejudice and loss of  
17 respect in the esteem of Senator Cranston.

18 IV

19 Plaintiff BRONSON would recite the exact false and libelous  
20 statements in said letter, but Defendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVES-  
21 TIGATION/<sup>appears did not</sup> supply Plaintiff with copy of said letter pursuant  
22 to Plaintiff's claim under the Privacy Act of 1972, a.k.a. the  
23 Freedom of Information Act. Ronald Reagan-1774

24 V

25 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, malicious, conspir-  
26 atorial and libelous acts of Defendants, and each of them, and  
27 with others, Plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good busi-  
28 ness and patent name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and  
29 execution of his lawful business activities, in his standing in  
30 the community wherein Plaintiff conducts his business, and in the  
31 high regard, respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto en-  
32 joyed among his business and professional associates and members



1 of the law enforcement and sport shooting communities and else-  
2 where. As a further result of the foregoing, and the libel and  
3 slander thereby caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme  
4 and severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief, anguish and  
5 distress and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
6 body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be  
7 proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

8 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
9 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

10 TWENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

11 I

12 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the State of California.  
13 Defendants are UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
14 INVESTIGATION, both at Headquarters, Washington, D.C., WESTERN  
15 UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, headquarters at 60 Hudson Street, New  
16 York, NY 10013; Baltimore Area Office, 108 East Baltimore Street,  
17 Baltimore, MD 21202; Hagerstown, Maryland barnch Office at 31  
18 East Antietam Street, Hagerstown, MD 21740, RUCKELSHAUS, PETERSON,  
19 their  
/agents, employees, or others, and each of them.

20 II

21 The matter in controversy arises under the United States  
22 Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 2, the First, Fourth, Sixth and  
23 Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, 28 U.S.C. Sec.  
24 1346(b), 2671 et seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1983,  
25 18 U.S.C. Secs. 201, 241, 371, 431, 591, 791, 871, 1341, 1501,  
26 1901, 2071, 2231, 2311, 2381, exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars, ex-  
27 clusive of interest and costs, and California Penal Code Secs.  
28 115, 132 et seq. Ronald Reagan-1775

29 III

30 Plaintiff for his TWENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
31 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH -  
32 TWENTY-SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges as follows.



IV

On or about April 28, 1973, Plaintiff BRONSON paid for and sent a telegraphic message, followed by letter, to Defendant UNITED STATES executive offices of the NIXON ADMINISTRATION. In said telegraphic message Plaintiff demanded that the wrongful, malicious, willful, and unlawful suppressions, harassment, abuse, illegal wiretapping, etc., of Plaintiff and his patented and copy-right technologies by Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, acting under color of authority and pretense of law, stop immediately. Further, Plaintiff demanded that Defendants UNITED STATES, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, RUCKELSHAUS, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, cease and desist coverup of Defendants wrongdoings and wrongful acts toward Plaintiff. Plaintiff further demanded immediate retraction of Defendant PETERSON's October 20, 1972, letter which was false and a discrediting of Plaintiff and Plaintiff's firearms and related technologies as malicious, wanton and willful act by PETERSON.

V

Immediately thereafter, Plaintiff was informed, and so relies on, by Defendant WESTERN UNION, its agents, employees, or others, that Defendant WESTERN UNION routed Plaintiff's telegraphic message through Defendant's Baltimore (MD) Area Office and then to its local office in Hagerstown, Maryland. Defendants SECRET SERVICE, GRAY AND PETERSON, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, acted in continuance of conspiracy commenced against Plaintiff about September 1972 and caused Defendant WESTERN UNION, its agents, employees, or others, to deny receipt of the telegraphic message and routing of Plaintiff's message. Defendant stated that it had never received Plaintiff's telegraphic message in Baltimore directly from Sacramento, CA. Defendant WESTERN UNION stated it had no record of Plaintiff's telegraphic message, and following conspiracy and collaboration

Ronald Reagan-1776

1 with other Defendants, suppressed and destroyed Plaintiff's  
2 telegraphic message in violation of the regulations of appropri-  
3 ate Public Utilities Act.

4 VI

5 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of Defendants,  
6 and each of them, and of the fright, distress and pain caused  
7 Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business  
8 and has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress,  
9 distress, grief and anguish and physical pain and has been injur-  
10 ed in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technol-  
11 ogies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from  
12 DAMAGES by reference.

13 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
14 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

15 TWENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

16 I

17 Plaintiff for his TWENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
18 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
19 THROUGH TWENTY-THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
20 states the following.

21 II

22 Plaintiff began about September 1973 with telephone calls  
23 and followed with written communications to Defendant WESTERN  
24 UNION on or about January 14, 1974, February 10, 1974, April 24,  
25 1974, May 15, 1974, September 5, 1974, demanding return of fee  
26 he paid for sending telegraphic message that Defendant suppressed,  
27 denied receipt of, refused to deliver, and in conspiracy with  
28 said UNITED STATES DEFENDANTS. Defendant WESTERN UNION refused  
29 to return fees charged for telegraphic message it refused to de-  
30 liver.

Ronald Reagan-1777

31 III

32 By reason of the wrongful and malicious acts of accepting

1 under false pretenses and failing to deliver telegraphic messages  
2 as contracted/and paid for by Plaintiff,, and of the fright, dis-  
3 tress and pain caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from  
4 transacting his business and has suffered extreme and severe emo-  
5 tional and mental stress, distress, grief and anguish and physical  
6 pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputa-  
7 tion and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and in-  
8 corporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

9 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
10 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

11 TWENTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

12 I

13 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the State of California.  
14 Defendants AT&T and PT&T, through their agent, employee, or other,  
15 is located at 37th and T Street Building, Sacramento, California.  
16 Plaintiff for his TWENTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by  
17 reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTY-THROUGH  
18 TWENTY-FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
19 the following. Plaintiff adds Defendant CLARENCE M. KELLEY.

20 II

21 On or about August 26, 1973, Plaintiff contacted the Defend-  
22 ant's office to file criminal charges of illegal wiretapping,  
23 eavesdropping, monitoring, etc., without warrant, impersonation of  
24 "FBI Agent" in illegal and intentional interference with and dis-  
25 ruption of business telephone line, etc., hereinbefore and herein-  
26 after complained of, with statement DEFENDANTS PACIFIC TELEPHONE  
27 AND AMERICAN TELEPHONE were to cease and desist all such illegal  
28 and wrongful activity immediately. Defendants agent, employee, or  
29 other, assaulted Plaintiff with his threats as to strike Plaintiff  
30 and at the same time yelled at Plaintiff "... (I'm gonna) punch  
31 you in the nose..." (if you persist in filing these criminal charges).  
32 Under color of authority of a public utility charging for the ser-

Ronald Reagan-1778



1 vices wrongfully rendered to Plaintiff and others, Defendants'  
2 agent, employee, or other, acted to assault and batter Plaintiff in  
3 the business premises of the public utility, causing the Plaintiff  
4 to stop communicating without transacting his business.

5 III

6 By reason of the wrongful and malicious assault by Defendants  
7 agent, employee, or other, and of the fright, distress and pain  
8 caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his  
9 business and has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental  
10 stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been  
11 injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent tech-  
12 nologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein  
13 from DAMAGES by reference.

14 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
15 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

16 TWENTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

17 I

18 Plaintiff for his TWENTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
19 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
20 THROUGH TWENTY-FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
21 states as follows.

22 II

23 On or about August 24, 1973, Defendants FEDERAL BUREAU OF IN-  
24 VESTIGATION AND KELLEY, their agent, employee, or other, inter-  
25 cepted Plaintiff's lawful business telephone call, stated "...  
26 This is the FBI.", and disconnected Plaintiff's business tele-  
27 phone transaction and activity. Defendants, their agents, employees,  
28 or other, acted in continuance of the conspiracy commenced about  
29 Fall 1972 against Plaintiff to suppress and destroy the value of  
30 Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and infantry  
31 technologies to save lives. Plaintiff was not permitted use of  
32 the business telephone for the rest of the day by Def. FBI.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

By reason of the wrongful and malicious assault and warrantless electronic disconnection of Plaintiff by Defendants, their agent, employee, or other, and of the fright, distress and pain caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business and has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff for this TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH THROUGH TWENTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows.

II

Beginning in September 1972, Plaintiff determined that Defendant LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION had conspired and agreed with Defendants FBI, GRAY, REAGAN, PETERSON, SECRET SERVICE, RUCKELSHAUS, YOUNGER, their agents, employees, or others, and conspired and agreed to restrain and suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's law enforcement firearms and related technologies by withholding federal funding from police agencies who would implement Plaintiff's newly invented life saving technologies. Defendant LEAA did:

- (1) Bribe, restrain, suppress and otherwise keep Plaintiff out of the firearms industry and weapons/sports training fields, by use of "discriminatory" and unfair and unlawful federal funding practices, "federal funding blackmail".

1 (2) Bribe, restrain, suppress and otherwise keep Plaintiff  
2 out of the law enforcement and military weapons training field.

3 (3) Payoff to Defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, and COLT,  
4 and others, directly and indirectly, for Defendants illegal elec-  
5 tion campaign contributions to RICHARD M. NIXON and others, by  
6 wrongfully, willfully and maliciously eliminating Plaintiff's  
7 competition to Defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others,  
8 represented in Plaintiff BRONSON and his firearms and related  
9 technologies.

10 (4) Materially assist in the extended coverup of the infer-  
11 ior, ineffective, inefficient, inoperative ARMY M-16 infantry  
12 rifle which caused the unnecessary loss of thousands of lives of  
13 American servicemen and lost the Vietnam War for America.

14 (5) Bribe the California law enforcement community, in par-  
15 ticular, with federal funding monies and "considerations" and  
16 other acts and things herein complained of, in return for certain  
17 California law enforcement community defendant(s) acting to not  
18 adopt, implement or train in Plaintiff's firearms and related  
19 technologies.

20 (6) Other acts and things which shall be proved at trial.

21 III

22 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of  
23 Defendants, and each of them, and with others, Plaintiff has been  
24 greatly injured in his good business and patent name, fame and rep-  
25 utation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business activ-  
26 ities, in his standing in the community wherein Plaintiff conducts  
27 his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence and es-  
28 teem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and professional  
29 associates and members of the law enforcement and sport shooting  
30 communities and elsewhere. As a further result of the foregoing,  
31 and the conspiracy caused Plaintiff thereby, Plaintiff has suffer-  
32 ed extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, anguish

Ronald Reagan-1781

1 and distress and physical pain and has been injured in his earn-  
2 ings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums  
3 to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by  
4 reference.

5 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff BRONSON demands judgment against De-  
6 fendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and  
7 costs.

8 TWENTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9 I

10 Plaintiff BRONSON is a citizen of the United States. Defen-  
11 dant YOUNGER is an employee of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA. The mat-  
12 ter in controversy arises under the United States Constitution,  
13 Art. III, Sec. 2, the First, Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amend-  
14 ments to the U.S. Constitution, 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1346(b), 2671 et  
15 seq., 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1343, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1983, exceeds Ten Thou-  
16 sand Dollars, exclusive of interest and costs, California Tort  
17 Claims Act (Gov.C. Sec. 900 et seq.), and California Penal Code  
18 Secs. 182, 236, 240 et seq.

19 II

20 In about September 1972, Defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND  
21 YOUNGER, BY their agent, employee, or other, Security Officer  
22 J.C. HARRIS, refused to accept Plaintiff's filing of charges of  
23 criminal acts in California, and wrongfully, unlawfully, inten-  
24 tionally, and violently assaulted plaintiff without cause or prov-  
25 ocation by threatening Plaintiff with "... we know where are. We  
26 can come and get you at the drop of a sombrero...", with such ve-  
27 nom and menace in Defendants Harris' voice and words that Plain-  
28 tiff was immediately placed in great fear for his life and physi-  
29 cal well being and denied the transaction of his business.

Ronald Reagan-1782

30 III

31 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of  
32 Defendants, and each of them, and the assault and fright



1 caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good  
2 business and patent :name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and  
3 execution of his lawful business activities, in his standing in  
4 the community wherein Plaintiff conducts his business, and in the  
5 high regard, respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto en -  
6 joyed among his business and professional associates and members  
7 of the law enforcement and sport shooting communities and else-  
8 where. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff has suffer-  
9 ed extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, anguish  
10 and distress and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
11 body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be  
12 proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

13 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
14 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

15 TWENTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

16 I

17 Plaintiff for this TWENTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
18 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
19 THROUGH TWENTY-EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
20 and states as follows.

21 II

22 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
23 that Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of  
24 them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and will-  
25 fully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and des-  
26 troy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforce-  
27 ment and infantry technologies to save lives, and Defendant YOUNG-  
28 ER's agent, employee, or other, Harris refused to permit Plaintiff  
29 to file criminal charges of wrongdoing in California and assaulted  
30 Plaintiff, and did not permit Plaintiff to transact his business.

31 III

32 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts



1 of Defendants, and each of them, and with others, Plaintiff has  
2 been greatly injured in his good business and patent name, fame  
3 and reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful busi-  
4 ness activities, in his standing in the community wherein Plain-  
5 tiff conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, con-  
6 fidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and  
7 professional associates and members of the law enforcement and  
8 sport shooting communities and elsewhere. As a further result of  
9 the foregoing, and the conspiracy damages caused Plaintiff there-  
10 by, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental  
11 stress, grief, anguish and distress and physical pain and has been  
12 injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent tech-  
13 nologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein  
14 from DAMAGES by reference.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
16 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 THIRTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff for this THIRTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
20 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
21 THROUGH TWENTY-NINTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
22 states as follows.

23 II

24 On August 17, 1972, Defendants STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND YOUNGER  
25 agent, employee, or other, ANDREW TICKVITZA, wrongfully, unlawfully  
26 ly and intentionally conspired and acted to deliberately intimi-  
27 date and harras person known to Plaintiff at that person's place  
28 of employment in malicious, wanton, willful or reckless and con-  
29 spiratorial disregard for the rights and privacy of Plaintiff and  
30 others. Under the color of authority and pretense of law, Defen-  
31 dants' agent, employee, or other, conduct and words caused immedi-  
32 ate fear, apprehension and alarm for that person's safety, the

1 safety of Plaintiff BRONSON, and the safety of others.

2 III

3 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, mali-  
4 cious acts of interference by Defendants, and each of them, and  
5 of the fright thereby caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered  
6 extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, anguish and  
7 distress and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
8 body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be  
9 proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

10 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
11 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

12 THIRTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

13 I

14 Plaintiff for this THIRTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
15 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
16 THROUGH THIRTIETH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
17 states as follows.

18 II

19 On March 23, 1973, Defendants YOUNGER AND REAGAN, their a-  
20 gents, employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed to  
21 with federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the  
22 value of Plaintiff's law enforcement technologies. On this date  
23 Defendants, their employees, agents, or others, and each of them,  
24 refused to permit Plaintiff to file criminal charges of crimes  
25 committed in California. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting  
26 his business and denied equal protection under the law, due pro-  
27 cess of law, and Justice.

28 III

29 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
30 malicious acts of defendants, and each of them, and the prevent-  
31 ing of the Plaintiff from conducting his business, Plaintiff has  
32 suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,

Ronald Reagan-1785

1 distress and anguish and physical pain, and has been injured in  
2 his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies  
3 in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from  
4 DAMAGES by reference.

5 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff BRONSON demands judgment against the  
6 Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and  
7 costs.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Ronald Reagan-1786



1                                    THIRTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

2                                    I

3            Plaintiff for this THIRTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
4 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
5 THROUGH THIRTY-FIRST CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
6 states as follows.

7                                    II

8            On or about both September 21, 1973, and September 27, 1973,  
9 Defendant OATES, his agents, employees, or others, assaulted the  
10 Plaintiff with deadly weapons and stalked, tracked, "dogged" and  
11 pursued Plaintiff for several blocks by foot and by car. Under  
12 color of authority and pretense of law, said Defendant's agents,  
13 employees, or other, prevented Plaintiff from freely exercising  
14 his right of lawful pursuit of business activities free from fear  
15 or intimidation or worry when Plaintiff would be beaten or shot.

16                                   II

17            By reason of the wrongful, intentional assault and malicious  
18 acts of Defendants, and each of them, and of the fright thereby  
19 caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emo-  
20 tional and mental stress, grief, anguish and distress and physi-  
21 cal pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business rep-  
22 utation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and  
23 incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

24            WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
25 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

26                                   THIRTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

27                                   I

28            Plaintiff for this THIRTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
29 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
30 THROUGH THIRTY-SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
31 states as follows.

32 /                                   Ronald Reagan-1787



1 II

2 On or about both September 21 and 27, 1973, Defendants OATES,  
3 YOUNGER AND REAGAN, wrongfully, unlawfully and intentionally con-  
4 spired and acted to deliberately intimidate and harass and abuse  
5 the Plaintiff and to suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's  
6 law enforcement technologies, and did cause Defendant OATES's  
7 agents, employees, or others, to assault the Plaintiff under color  
8 of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was prevented from  
9 transacting his business.

10 III

11 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and  
12 malicious acts of assault of Plaintiff, and of the fright thereby  
13 caused Plaintiff by the Defendants, and each of them, Plaintiff  
14 has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
15 anguish and distress and physical pain and has been injured in his  
16 earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in  
17 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES  
18 by reference.

19 Wherefore, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
20 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

21 THIRTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

22 I

23 Plaintiff for this THIRTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
24 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
25 THROUGH THIRTY-THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
26 states as follows. State Defendant HOUSTON I. FLOURNOY is added.

27 II

28 On or about January 23, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER,  
29 OATES, AND FLOURNOY sent their agents, employees, or others, to  
30 wrongfully, unlawfully, intentionally, maliciously and violently  
31 assault Plaintiff with deadly weapons on private business property.  
32 Defendants, and each of them, sent state agents, employees or other

Ronald Reagan-1788

1 in two cars to willfully, intentionally, and violently use force  
2 on Plaintiff, or other malicious, wanton, willful or reckless dis-  
3 regard for plaintiff's safety or rights. Under color of authority  
4 and pretense of law, Defendants' agents, employees, or others,  
5 trespassed on business property, banged on the door, yelled at  
6 Plaintiff and prevented Plaintiff from leaving the building and  
7 transacting his business. Defendants agents, employees, or others  
8 sat in their cars for some time assaulting, humiliating, outraging  
9 and embarrassing Plaintiff.

10 III

11 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial, and  
12 malicious acts of assault of Plaintiff, and of the fright thereby  
13 caused Plaintiff by the Defendants, and each of them, Plaintiff  
14 has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
15 anguish and distress and physical pain and has been injured in his  
16 earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums  
17 to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES.

18 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
19 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

20 THIRTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I

22 Plaintiff for this THIRTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
23 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
24 THROUGH THIRTY-FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
25 and states as follows.

Ronald Reagan-1789

26 II

27 On or about January 23, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER,  
28 OATES AND FLOURNOY, their agents, employees, or others, falsely  
29 imprisoned the Plaintiff against his will in building in which  
30 Plaintiff was conducting business. Defendant's agents, employees,  
31 or others, and each of them, sat in cars before the building for  
32 some time, assaulting and falsely imprisoning Plaintiff, humilia-

1 ting, outraging, embarrassing, intimidating the Plaintiff, and  
2 prevented Plaintiff from conducting his lawful business activities.  
3 Defendants' agents, employees, or others, and each of them, repeat-  
4 edly refused and neglected to take reasonable and necessary action  
5 to ascertain the falsity of Plaintiff's imprisonment under color  
6 of law and pretense of authority. Said Defendants' agents, em-  
7 ployees, or others, and each of them, could have during the dura-  
8 tion of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that Plain-  
9 fiff was being falsely imprisoned and had said Defendants' agents,  
10 employees, or others, and each of them, exercised reasonable dili-  
11 gence in performing their duties and not repeatedly refused to  
12 make reasonable and necessary factual investigation of the wrong-  
13 ful actions and acts made against the Plaintiff.

14 III

15 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
16 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
17 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
18 ed severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish.  
19 As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and  
20 will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotion-  
21 al distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his bus-  
22 iness reputation and patent technologies, which will by effect  
23 cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities  
24 to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transac-  
25 tions and patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial and  
26 incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

27 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
28 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

29 THIRTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

30 I

31 Plaintiff for this THIRTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
32 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH

Ronald Reagan-1790



1 THROUGH THIRTY-FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
2 states as follows.

3 II

4 On or about January 23, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER,  
5 OATES AND FLOURNOY, their agents, employees, or others, wrongfully  
6 unlawfully and intentionally conspired and acted to deliberately  
7 intimidate, harass, abuse, assault, and falsely imprison Plaintiff  
8 and to suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's law enforce-  
9 ment technologies, and did cause Defendant OATES' agents, employ-  
10 ees, or others, to assault and false imprison the Plaintiff under  
11 color of authority and pretense of law. Plaintiff was prevented  
12 from transacting his business.

13 III

14 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of  
15 assault and false imprisonment of Plaintiff, and of the fright  
16 and restraint thereby caused Plaintiff by the Defendants, and each  
17 of them, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
18 mental stress, grief, anguish and distress and physical pain and  
19 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
20 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated  
21 herein from DAMAGES by reference.

22 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
23 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

24 THIRTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

25 I

26 Plaintiff for this THIRTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
27 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
28 THROUGH THIRTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
29 states as follows.

30 II

31 On or About February 5, 1974, Defendants YOUNGER AND FLOURNOY  
32 their agents, employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed

Ronald Reagan-1791



1 to with other federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and des-  
2 troy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law en-  
3 forcement and military technologies. On or about February 5, 1974,  
4 Defendants agents, employees, or others, did refuse to investigate  
5 and accept Plaintiff's filing of criminal charges for crimes com-  
6 mitted in California. Plaintiff BRONSON was prevented from trans-  
7 acting his business, the filing of criminal charges for crimes  
8 committed in California, and was denied equal protection under the  
9 law and Justice.

10 III

11 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malici-  
12 ous acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and  
13 each of them, and the preventing of Plaintiff from conducting his  
14 business, the Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
15 and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain  
16 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
17 and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incor-  
18 porated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

19 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
20 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

21 THIRTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

22 I

23 Plaintiff BRONSON for this THIRTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION  
24 realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in  
25 his TWENTIETHTHROUGH THIRTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addi-  
26 tion alleges and states as follows

Ronald Reagan-1792

27 II

28 On or about February 8, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER, OATES  
29 AND FLOURNOY, their agents, employees, or others, assaulted, false-  
30 ly arrested and falsely imprisoned the Plaintiff with deadly weap-  
31 ons. Plaintiff was ordered into the STATE POLICE OFFICE, not per-  
32 mitted to complete the transaction of his lawful business, and was

1 ordered and escorted from the building against his will.

2 III

3 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
4 malicious assault, false arrest, and false imprisonment of Plain-  
5 tiff by Defendants, and each of them, and the preventing of Plain-  
6 tiff from conducting and completing his business, Plaintiff has  
7 suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
8 distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in  
9 his earnings, boty, business reputation and patent technologies  
10 in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES  
11 by reference.

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
13 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

14 THIRTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

15 I

16 Plaintiff BRONSON for this THIRTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
17 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
18 TWENTIETH THROUGH THIRTY-EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
19 alleges and states as follows.

20 II

21 On or about February 8, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER, OATES  
22 AND FLOURNOY, their agents, employees, or others, assaulted, false-  
23 ly arrested and falsely imprisoned the Plaintiff with deadly weap-  
24 ons. Plaintiff was ordered into the STATE POLICE OFFICE, not per-  
25 mitted to complete the transaction of his lawful business, and was  
26 held in the office for some time against his will. Plaintiff was  
27 ordered and escorted from the building against his will, humilia-  
28 ting, outraging, embarrassing, intimidating the Plaintiff, and  
29 prevented Plaintiff from conducting his lawful business activi-  
30 ties. Defendants agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
31 repeatedly refused and neglected to take reasonable and necessary  
32 action to ascertain the falsity of Plaintiff's imprisonment under

color of law and pretense of authority. Said Defendants' agents, employees, or others, and each of them, could have during the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment, ascertained that Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned and had said Defendants' agents, employees, or others, and each of them, exercised reasonable diligence in performing their duties and not repeatedly refused to make reasonable and necessary factual investigation of the wrongful actions and acts made against the Plaintiff.

III

As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffered severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief and anguish. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suffering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation of his business reputation and patent technologies, which will, in part, cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his opportunities to hold respected and trusted positions in his business transactions and patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES BY reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

FORTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION



Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH THROUGH THIRTY-NINTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows.

On or about February 8, 1974, Defendants REAGAN, YOUNGER, CATES  
AND FLOURNOY, their agents, employees, or others, effected the  
Ronald Reagan-1794



1 conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others,  
2 to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and  
3 copyright law enforcement and military technologies. On or about  
4 February 8, 1974, Defendants agents, employees, or others, did  
5 assault, falsely arrest and falsely imprison the Plaintiff and re-  
6 fuse to permit Plaintiff to transact his business.

7 III

8 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
9 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
10 and each of them, and the preventing of the Plaintiff from trans-  
11 acting his business, the Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe  
12 emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physi-  
13 cal pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business rep-  
14 utation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and  
15 incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

16 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
17 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

18 FORTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

19 I

20 Plaintiff for this FORTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
21 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
22 THROUGH THIRTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
23 states as follows.

24 II

25 On or about January 23, 1975, Defendant YOUNGER, his agents,  
26 employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other  
27 federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value  
28 of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and mil-  
29 itary technologies. On or about January 23, 1975, Defendant's  
30 agent, employee, or other, "MR. ALEXANDER" did refuse to investi-  
31 gate and accept Plaintiff's filing of criminal charges for crimes  
32 committed in California. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting  
Ronald Reagan-1795



1 his business, the filing of criminal complaint, and was denied  
2 equal protection under the law and Justice.

3 III

4 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
5 malicious acts of Defendant, his agents, employees, or others,  
6 and each of them, and the preventing of Plaintiff from conducting  
7 his business, the Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emo-  
8 tional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical  
9 pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputa-  
10 tion and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and  
11 incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
13 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

14 FORTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

15 I

16 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
17 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
18 TWENTIETH THROUGH FIFTY-FIRST CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
19 alleges and states as follows. Plaintiff adds Defendant EDMOND  
20 G. BROWN, JR., an employee of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

21 II

22 On or about February 2, 1975, Defendants YOUNGER AND BROWN,  
23 their agents, employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed  
24 to with other federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and des-  
25 troy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law en-  
26 forcement and military technologies. On or about February 2, 1975,  
27 Defendants agents, employees, or others, did refuse to investigate  
28 and accept Plaintiff's filing of criminal charges of crimes com-  
29 mitted in California. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting  
30 his business, the filing of criminal charges, and was denied equal  
31 protection under the law, due process of law, and Justice.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1796

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and the preventing of Plaintiff from conducting his business, the Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

FORTH-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows.

II

On or about May 5, 1975, Defendants YOUNGER AND BROWN, their agents, employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and military technologies. On or about May 5, 1975, Defendants agents, employees, or others, did refuse to investigate and accept Plaintiff's filing of criminal charges of crimes committed in California. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business, the filing of criminal charges, and was denied equal protection under the law, due process of law, and Justice.

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and the preventing of Plaintiff from conducting

Ronald Reagan-1797

1 his business, the Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emo-  
2 tional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical  
3 pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputa-  
4 tion and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and  
5 incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

6 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
7 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

8 FORTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

9 I

10 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
11 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
12 TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
13 alleges and states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendant  
14 GLENDON B. CRAIG, an employee of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

15 II

16 On January 23, 1976 Defendant CRAIG's agents, employees, or  
17 others, assaulted <sup>and battered</sup> Plaintiff while walking in Miller Park, Sacra-  
18 mento, when Defendant's plane made roaring, wide-throttle swoop  
19 too low over Plaintiff, circling Plaintiff in a roaring low "U"  
20 turn. Said Defendants, and each of them, acted in malice, wanton,  
21 willful or reckless disregard for Plaintiff's rights and person,  
22 and almost burst Plaintiff's eardrums, caused violent, blinding  
23 headache, and rendered Plaintiff unable to drive for several hours.

24 III

25 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
26 of Defendants, and each of them, and the wounds and fright there-  
27 by caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe  
28 emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and phys-  
29 ical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business  
30 reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial  
31 and incorporated herein from DAMAGES BY reference.

32 WHEREFORE, PLAINTIFF demands judgment against Defendants,

Ronald Reagan-1798



1 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

2 FORTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

3 I

4 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
5 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
6 TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
7 alleges and states as follows.

8 II

9 On or about February 3, 1976, Defendant CRAIG" agent, employ-  
10 ee, or other, assaulted the Plaintiff with deadly weapons under  
11 color of authority and pretense of law. Defendant's agent, em-  
12 ployee, or other, in CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL vehicle tracked,  
13 "dogged", menaced and harassed Plaintiff for many blocks of the  
14 streets of Sacramento. Plaintiff was so frightened and distres-  
15 sed that he was prevented from transacting his business.

16 III

17 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
18 of Defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused the  
19 Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
20 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
21 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
22 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
23 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

24 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
25 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

26 FORTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

27 I

28 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
29 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
30 TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
31 alleges and states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendant  
32 MARC POCHE, an employee of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

Ronald Reagan-1799



1 II

2 In July 1976, Defendants BROWN AND POCHE effected the conspir-  
3 acy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others, to sup-  
4 press and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and copy-  
5 right law enforcement and military technologies. On the day that  
6 BROWN left to attend the Democratic National Convention, guber-  
7 natorial assistant MARC POCHE, wrongfully, unlawfully, intention-  
8 ally, maliciously, refused to investigate and accept Plaintiff's  
9 filing of criminal charges of crimes committed in California. De-  
10 fendant POCHE assaulted Plaintiff and threatened in a hard ex-U.S.  
11 Marine voice: "Get off this phone - everything will be taken care  
12 of". Plaintiff BRONSON immediately became fearful, alarmed and  
13 apprehensive for his safety and well being.

14 III

15 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
16 malicious acts of Defendants, and/<sup>each of them, and</sup>the assault and fright of Plain-  
17 tiff preventing him from conducting his business, Plaintiff has  
18 suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
19 distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his  
20 earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in  
21 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES  
22 by reference.

23 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
24 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

25 FORTY-SEVENTH-CAUSE OF ACTION

26 I

27 Plaintiff for this FORTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
28 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
29 THROUGH FORTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
30 states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendants L.D. SHER-  
31 WOOD AND S.W. WESTON.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1800

1 II

2 On February 11, 1977, Defendants WESTON AND SHERWOOD assaulted  
3 Plaintiff with deadly weapons and falsely imprisoned the Plaintiff  
4 and prevented him from transacting his business. Plaintiff was  
5 stalked, tracked, "dogged", surrounded at all times by said Defen-  
6 dants, and Plaintiff had no freedom of movement.

7 III

8 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
9 of Defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused  
10 Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
11 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
12 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
13 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated  
14 herein from DAMAGES by reference.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
16 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 FORTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
20 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
21 TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
22 alleges as follows.

23 II

24 On February 11, 1977, Defendants SHERWOOD AND WESTON assault-  
25 ed and falsely imprisoned the Plaintiff with deadly weapons.  
26 Plaintiff was escorted against his will in the building at 1006  
27 Fourth Street, Sacramento. Plaintiff was humiliated, outraged,  
28 embarrassed, intimidated, and prevented from conducted his lawful  
29 business activities. Defendants, and each of them, repeatedly re-  
30 fused and neglected to take reasonable and necessary action to as-  
31 certain the falsity of Plaintiff's imprisonment under color of law  
32 and pretense of authority. Said Defendants, and each of them,

1 could have during the duration of Plaintiff's false imprisonment,  
2 ascertained that Plaintiff was being falsely imprisoned and had  
3 said Defendants, and each of them, exercised reasonable diligence  
4 in performing their duties and not repeatedly refused to make  
5 reasonable and necessary factual investigation of the wrongful  
6 actions and acts made against the Plaintiff.

7 III

8 As a result of said false arrest and imprisonment, Plaintiff  
9 suffered extreme humiliation and embarrassment during the duration  
10 of his false imprisonment. As a further result, Plaintiff suffer-  
11 ed severe emotional and mental stress, pain, grief, anguish and  
12 distress. As a further result of the foregoing, Plaintiff is suf-  
13 fering and will continue to suffer for the rest of his lifetime  
14 from emotional distress, humiliation, embarrassment and defamation  
15 of his business reputation and patent technologies, which will, in  
16 part, cause him future loss of earnings and restrict his oppor-  
17 tunities to hold respected and trusted positions in his business  
18 transactions and patent technologies, in sums to be proved at trial  
19 and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

20 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment atainst Defendants,  
21 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

22 FORTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

23 I

24 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FORTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
25 alleges and by reference adopts all allegarions contained in his  
26 TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTY-EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
27 alleges and states as follows.

28 II

29 On February 11, 1977, Defendants BROWN, POCHE, YOUNGER, SHER-  
30 WOOD, WESTON, CRAIG, AND OATES , their agents, employees, or others,  
31 effected the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants,  
32 and others, to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's

Ronald Reagan-1802



1 patented and copyright law enforcement and military technologies.  
2 On February 11, 1977, Defendants, and each of them, agreed to and  
3 did assault and falsely imprison Plaintiff at 1006 Fourth Street,  
4 Sacramento, CA. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his  
5 lawful business and wrongfully harassed and abused.

6 III

7 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
8 malicious acts of Defendants, and each of them, and the assault,  
9 fright, and false imprisonment caused the Plaintiff preventing  
10 him from transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme  
11 and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and an-  
12 guish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
13 body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be  
14 proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
16 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 FIFTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FIFTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION real-  
20 leges by reference and adopts all allegations contained in his  
21 TWENTIETH AND TWENTY\_SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
22 alleges and states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendant  
23 WILLIAM J. KINNEY employed by the CITY OF SACRAMENTO, 813 Sixth  
24 Street, Sacramento, CA.

25 II

26 On July 25, 1972, Defendant KINNEY's agent, employee, or  
27 other, "OFFICER SMITH" deceived Plaintiff and Plaintiff did be-  
28 lieve that Defendant "SMITH" was requiring requested information  
29 and particulars to complete official CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE  
30 DEPARTMENT forms regarding general information. Defendant  
31 "SMITH" misquoted and mistated Plaintiff's statements intentionally  
32 and wrongfully, which, uncorrected, would subject Plaintiff to

Ronald Reagan-1803



1 prejudice and loss of respect in Plaintiff's business activities  
2 and among Plaintiff's business associates and clients. Plaintiff  
3 immediately objected and demanded correction of the prejudicial  
4 and false statements and information from Defendant "SMITH". De-  
5 fendant's agent, employee, or other, willfully, intentionally,  
6 wrongfully, and maliciously refused to correct the prejudicial  
7 and false statements and information, and Defendant "SMITH" fur-  
8 ther refused to not publish and communicate the prejudicial and  
9 false statements and information to other law enforcement agen-  
10 cies and officials in California and elsewhere, first by teletype  
11 followed by written and published reports.

### 12 III

13 Defendants, and each of them, contrived and intended to in-  
14 jure the Plaintiff and deprive him of the respect, confidence and  
15 esteem peculiarly essential to Plaintiff's business profession  
16 and expertise, and contrived and intended to deprive Plaintiff  
17 of his good business and patent name, reputation and the esteem  
18 of his business associates and clients, and to bring Plaintiff  
19 into disastrous scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute,  
20 before his clients, professional and business associates, friends,  
21 neighbors, acquaintances, and the public in general, and to hold  
22 Plaintiff up to public scorn, contempt, ridicule and disgrace,  
23 did heretofore, on or about July 25, 1972, falsely and wrongfully  
24 publish and circulate of and concerning the Plaintiff false,  
25 scandalous and defamatory libel as shown in FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
26 INVESTIGATION REPORT received by Plaintiff on or about January 12,  
27 1979.

28 The foregoing report from Defendant KINNEY AND SACRAMENTO  
29 POLICE DEPARTMENT was meant and intended to convey that Plaintiff  
30 BRONSON was to be suppressed and deprived the benefits of Plain-  
31 tiff's firearms ability and expertise, as embodied in United  
32 States Patent No. 3,543,428, "RIFLE FORESTOCK", and Plaintiff's

1 1972 United States Library of Congress Certificate of Copyright  
2 for "ANCHOR INTERNATIONAL WEAPONS TRAINING :FIRING MANUAL AND  
3 BRONSON STRINGFIRE METHOD", by the law enforcement community and  
4 starting with Defendant FBI, and to hold Plaintiff in contempt in  
5 the eyes of his business associates and clients he worked with  
6 in a professional capacity. The foregoing wrongful act was meant  
7 to direct attention to Plaintiff away from Defendants', and each  
8 of them, wrongful, malicious, libelous and slanderous acts under  
9 color of authority and pretense of law.

10 IV

11 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious and  
12 libelous acts of Defendants, and each of them, and with others,  
13 Plaintiff has been greatly injured in his good business and pa-  
14 tent name, fame and reputation, in the conduct and execution of  
15 his lawful business activities, in his standing in the community  
16 wherein Plaintiff conducts his business, and in the high regard,  
17 respect, confidence and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his  
18 business and professional associates and members of the law en-  
19 forcement and sport shooting communities and elsewhere. As a  
20 further result of the foregoing, and the libel and slander there-  
21 by caused Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe  
22 emotional and mental stress, grief, anguish and distress and  
23 physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, busi-  
24 ness reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at  
25 trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

26 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
27 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

28 FIFTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

29 I

30 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FIFTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
31 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
32 FIFTIETY CAUSE OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states the



1 following.

2 II

3 On or about July 24, 1972, Defendants KINNEY, GRAY, YOUNGER,  
4 and others, and each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, malici-  
5 ously, knowingly and willfully conspired and agreed among them-  
6 selves to suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's patented  
7 and copyright law enforcement and infantry technologies to save  
8 lives, and publish widely by words or writings false, prejudicial,  
9 incorrect, libelous and slanderous statements regarding Plain-  
10 tiff's business reputation and patent technologies, misstatements,  
11 misquotations, and false statements regarding Plaintiff and Plain-  
12 tiff's business reputation and patent technologies, which would  
13 defame and lessen Plaintiff's business reputation, patent tech-  
14 nologies, and professional regard. Defendants, and each of them,  
15 did publish wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly  
16 and willfully words or writings known to be false, prejudicial,  
17 incorrect, libelous and slanderous regarding Plaintiff's business  
18 reputation and patent technologies.

19 III

20 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
21 of Defendants, and each of them, and with others, and the con-  
22 spiracy caused against Plaintiff thereby, Plaintiff has been  
23 greatly injured in his good business and patent name, fame and  
24 reputation, in the conduct and execution of his lawful business  
25 activities, in his standing in the community wherein Plaintiff  
26 conducts his business, and in the high regard, respect, confidence  
27 and esteem he has hitherto enjoyed among his business and profes-  
28 sional associates and members of the law enforcement and sport  
29 shooting communities and elsewhere. As a further result of the  
30 foregoing, and the libel and slander by conspiracy caused Plain-  
31 tiff thereby, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
32 and mental stress, grief, anguish and distress and physical pain

1 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
2 and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
3 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

4 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and  
5 each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

6 FIFTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

7 I

8 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FIFTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION real-  
9 leges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
10 TWENTIETH, TWENTY-SEVENTH, FIFTIETH, AND FIFTY-FIRST CAUSES OF  
11 ACTION and in addition alleges as follows.

12 II

13 On or about September 27, 1973, Summers of 1974, 1975, 1976, 1974  
14 January 23, May 8, October 15; 1975: May 5, July 25; 1976: Febru-  
15 ary 10, April 25, Defendant KINNEY's agents, employees, or others,  
16 assaulted the Plaintiff with deadly weapons and CITY OF SACRAMENTO  
17 POLICE DEPARTMENT vehicles by driving behind Plaintiff for blocks  
18 at a time, sometimes in all three/two lanes, in manner of stalking,  
19 tracking, "dogging" Plaintiff, causing Plaintiff distress, concern  
20 for his personal safety, and unable to continue transacting his  
21 business. On February 10, 1976, Defendants' agent, employee, or  
22 other, attempted to ram Plaintiff's parked auto and run over Plntf.

23 III

24 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts of  
25 Defendants, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused Plain-  
26 tiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and men-  
27 tal stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has  
28 been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent  
29 technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein  
30 from DAMAGES by reference.

31 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
32 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.



1 FIFTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 Plaintiff for this FIFTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
4 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIFTIETH  
5 THROUGH FIFTY-SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges as  
6 follows.

7 II

8 Repeatedly throughout the summer of 1973, January 23, 1974,  
9 May 8, 1974, the summer of 1974, May 5, 1975, July 23, 1975, Feb-  
10 August 22, 1975, March 16, 1976, April 30, 1976,  
ruary 10, 1975,/and April 25, 1976, Defendant Kinney's agents,  
11 employees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other  
12 federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value  
13 of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and  
14 military technologies. On the foregoing dates, Defendant's agents,  
15 employees, or others, did assault the Plaintiff with deadly weap-  
16 ons and CITY OF SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT vehicles by driving  
17 behind Plaintiff for blocks at a time in manner of stalking,  
18 tracking, "dogging", the Plaintiff, causing the Plaintiff dis-  
19 teess, concern for his personal safety, and inability to continue  
20 transacting his business.

21 III

22 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
23 malicious acts of Defendants, and each of them, and the assault,  
24 fright and harassment caused the Plaintiff preventing him from  
25 transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and se-  
26 vere emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and  
27 physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business  
28 reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial  
29 and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

30 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff BRONSON demands judgment against Defen-  
31 dants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1808

1 FIFTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

2 I

3 Plaintiff for this FIFTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
4 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIFTIETH  
5 THROUGH FIFTY-THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges as  
6 follows. Plaintiff adds Defendant officer GORSKI, an employee  
7 of the CITY OF SACRAMENTO, 816 Sixth Street, Sacramento, CA.  
8 (Badge 341).

9 II

10 On October 3, 1974 and May 14, 1975, Defendant GORSKI as-  
11 sailed the Plaintiff with deadly weapons by stalking, tracking,  
12 "dogging" the Plaintiff while walking in public, causing the  
13 Plaintiff distress, concern for his personal safety, and inability  
14 to continue transacting his business.

15 III

16 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, and malicious acts  
17 of Defendant, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused the  
18 Plaintiff, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
19 and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain  
20 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
21 and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incor-  
22 porated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

23 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
24 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

25 FIFTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

26 I

27 Plaintiff for this FIFTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
28 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his FIFTIETH  
29 THROUGH FIFTY-FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
30 as follows.

Ronald Reagan-1809

31 II

32 On October 3, 1974 and May 14, 1975, Defendants KINNEY AND

1 GORSKI, and others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other  
2 federal defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value  
3 of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and  
4 military technologies. On the foregoing dates, Defendant's agent  
5 employee, or other, GORSKI did assault the Plaintiff with deadly  
6 weapons by stalking, tracking, "dogging" the Plaintiff while  
7 walking in public, causing the Plaintiff distress, concern for  
8 his safety, and inability to continue transacting his business.

9 III

10 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
11 malicious acts of Defendants, and each of them, and the assault,  
12 fright and harassment caused the Plaintiff preventing him from  
13 transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and se-  
14 vere emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and  
15 physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, busi-  
16 ness reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at  
17 trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

18 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
19 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

20 FIFTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

21 I

22 Plaintiff for this FIFTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
23 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
24 THROUGH FIFTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
25 states as follows.

26 II

27 On January 13, 1973 and April 13, 1973, Defendants GRAY AND  
28 PETERSON AND SECRET SERVICE, their agents, employees, or others,  
29 effected the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants,  
30 and others, to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's  
31 patented and copyright law enforcement and infantry technologies.  
32 On January 13, 1973 and April 13, 1973, Defendants, their agents,



1 employees, or others, and each of them, did refuse to permit  
2 Plaintiff to file criminal charges and complaint and request for  
3 investigation. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his bus-  
4 iness, denied equal protection under the law, due process of law,  
5 and Justice.

6  
7 III

8 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
9 malicious acts of Defendants, and each of them, their agents, em-  
10 ployees, or others, and preventing the Plaintiff from conducting  
11 his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
12 and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain  
13 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
14 and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incor-  
porated herein from DAMAGES BY reference.

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against the Defendants,  
16 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

17 FIFTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

18 I

19 Plaintiff for this FIFTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
20 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
21 THROUGH FIFTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
22 states as follows.

23 II

24 On April 28, 1973 and May 1, 1973, Defendants RUCKELSHAUS,  
25 PETERSON, SECRET SERVICE, AND WESTERN UNION, their agents, employ-  
26 ees, or others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other fed-  
27 eral Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value of  
28 the Plaintiff's patented and copy right law enforcement and in-  
29 fantry technologies. On April 28, 1973 and May 1, 1973, Defen-  
30 dants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, did  
31 refuse to permit Plaintiff to file criminal charges and complaint  
32 and request for investigation. Plaintiff was prevented from



1 transacting his business, denied equal protection under the law,  
2 due process of law, and Justice.

3 III

4 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
5 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
6 and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his  
7 business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
8 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
9 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
10 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
11 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgement against Defendants,  
13 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

14 FIFTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

15 I

16 Plaintiff BRONSON for this FIFTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
17 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
18 TWENTIETH THROUGH FIFTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
19 alleges and states as follows, and adds ALEXANDER HAIG of NATO.

20 II

21 On March 1, 1974, April 17, 1974, May 15, 1974 and August 30,  
22 1974, Defs. HAIG, KELLEY AND SECRET SERVICE, their agents or em-  
23 ployees, and others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other  
24 federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value  
25 of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and in-  
26 fantry technologies. On the above dates, Defendants, their agents,  
27 employees, or others, and each of them, did refuse to permit  
28 Plaintiff to file criminal charges and complaint and request for  
29 investigation. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his busi-  
30 ness, denied equal protection under the law, due process of law,  
31 and Justice.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1812

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

FIFTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff BRONSON for this FIFTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH THROUGH FIFTY-EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows. Petitioner adds Defendant LEON JAWORSKI, employee of the UNITED STATES.

II

On or about September 8, 1974 and October 9, 1974, Defendants KELLEY, SECRET SERVICE, HAIG AND JAWORSKI, their agents or employees, and others, effected the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others, to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and infantry technologies. On the above dates, Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, did refuse to permit Plaintiff to file criminal charges and complaint and request for investigation. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business, denied equal protection and due process of law, and Justice.

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,

1 and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his  
2 business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
3 and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain  
4 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
5 and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incor-  
6 porated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

7 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against the Defendants,  
8 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

9 SIXTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

10 I

11 Plaintiff for this SIXTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by  
12 reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH AND  
13 TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
14 as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendants DWAYNE LOWE/employed  
15 by the COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, 827 - 7th St., Sacramento, CA.  
16

17 II

18 On February 1974, May 1, 1975, August 22, 1975, and April 29,  
19 and PRICE, their  
1976, Defendants LOWE/ agents, employees, or others, effected  
20 the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others,  
21 in Fall 1972, to suppress and destroy the value of the Plaintiff's  
22 patented and copyright law enforcement and infantry technologies.  
23 On the above dates, Defendant, his agents, employees, or others,  
24 did refuse to permit Plaintiff to file criminal charges and com-  
25 plaint of warrantless wiretap, assault and battery, etc., and did  
26 refuse Plaintiff's requests for investigation. Plaintiff was pre-  
27 vented from transacting his business, denied equal protection and  
28 due process of law, and Justice.

29 III

30 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
31 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
32 and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his  
business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and



1 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
2 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
3 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
4 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

5 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
6 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

7 SIXTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

8 I

9 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
10 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
11 AND TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
12 states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendant PETER PITCHESS  
13 employed by the COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, 211 West Temple Street,  
14 Los Angeles, CA 90012.

15 II

16 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
17 that Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of  
18 them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and will-  
19 fully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and des-  
20 troy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforce-  
21 ment and infantry technologies to save lives. On or about Febru-  
22 ary 4, 1975, Defendant PITCHESS, his agents, employees, or others,  
23 effected the conspiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants,  
24 and others, and did refuse to permit Plaintiff to file criminal  
25 charges and complaint of federal funding blackmail, warrantless  
26 wiretap, etc., and did refuse Plaintiff's requests for investiga-  
27 tion. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business,  
28 denied equal protection and due process of law, and Justice.

29 III

30 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
31 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
32 and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his

Ronald Reagan-1815



1 business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
2 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
3 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
4 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
5 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

6 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
7 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

8 SIXTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

9 I

10 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
11 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
12 AND TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
13 states as follows. Plaintiff adds herein Defendants THOMAS  
14 BRADLEY AND EDWARD L. DAVIS, employees of CITY OF LOS ANGELES,  
15 150 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012.

16 II

17 On or about May 15, 1975, Defendants BRADLEY AND DAVIS, their  
18 agents, employees, or others, and each of them, effected the con-  
19 spiracy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others, and  
20 did refuse to permit Plaintiff to file criminal charges and com-  
21 plaintof federal funding blackmail, warrantless wiretap, etc.,  
22 and did refuse Plaintiff's requests for investigation. Plaintiff  
23 was prevented from transacting his business, denied equal pro-  
24 tection under the law, due process of law, and Justice.

25 III

26 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
27 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
28 and each of them, and preventing Plaintiff from conducting his  
29 business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
30 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
31 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
32 patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-

1 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

2 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
3 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

4 SIXTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

5 I

6 Plaintiff BRONSON for this SIXTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION real-  
7 leges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
8 FIRST THROUGH SIXTY-SECOND CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition  
9 alleges and states as follows.

10 II

11 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
12 that Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of  
13 them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and will-  
14 fully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and des-  
15 troy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforce-  
16 ment and military technologies to save lives, by any means possi-  
17 ble, including warrantless wiretapping, illegal search and seizure,  
18 attempted murder, mayhem, false imprisonment, etc., and publish-  
19 ing by words or writings false, prejudicial, incorrect, libelous  
20 and slanderous statements regarding Plaintiff's business reputa-  
21 tion and patent technologies.

22 III

23 Frequently in 1973, and on or about 1974: April 15, 26, May  
24 3, 4, 13, 14, June 7; 1976: July 6, November 5; 1977: June 4;  
25 February 25, 1978, September 1, 1978, September 13, 1978, Defen-  
26 dants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, un-  
27 der color of authority and pretense of law, effected the conspir-  
28 acy agreed to with other federal Defendants, and others, and did  
29 sabotage Plaintiff's business equipment and caused said equipment  
30 to malfunction and misfunction in order to maim or kill Plaintiff  
31 while operating the business equipment. Plaintiff was prevented  
32 from using his business equipment each time.

1 IV

2 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
3 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
4 and each of them, to murder or maim the Plaintiff and preventing  
5 Plaintiff from transacting his business or using the business eq-  
6 uipment, The Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional  
7 and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain  
8 and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation  
9 and patent technologies, and has incurred replacement expenses  
10 in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from  
11 DAMAGES by reference.

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
13 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

14 SIXTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

15 I

16 Plaintiff BRONSON for this SIXTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION re-  
17 alleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his  
18 SIXTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as  
19 follows.

20 II

21 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that De-  
22 fendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
23 wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully  
24 conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and destroy the  
25 value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and  
26 military technologies to save lives, by any means possible, inclu-  
27 ding warrantless wiretapping, illegal search and seizure, attempt-  
28 ed murder, mayhem, false imprisonment, etc., and did cause a  
29 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT vehicle with two agents, employees, or  
30 others, to park behind Plaintiff's business property for some  
31 time. Plaintiff was prevented from transacting his business.

32 / Ronald Reagan-1818



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused Plaintiff preventing Plaintiff from transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patented technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

SIXTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff for this SIXTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH THROUGH FORTIETH, FIFTIETH THROUGH SIXTY-FOURTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows.

II

On or about April 26, 1974, Defendant SECRET SERVICE, its agents, employees, or others, did effect the conspiracy to suppress and destroy Plaintiff's patented law enforcement and military technologies and harass and abuse the Plaintiff agreed to prior, and did cause to be sabotaged Plaintiff's business equipment on or about April 26, 1974, preventing Plaintiff from using his business equipment. Defendants, and each of them, intended to maim or kill Plaintiff when Plaintiff used the equipment.

III

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and the fright thereby caused the Plaintiff preventing him from transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress



1 and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings,  
2 body, business reputation and patented technologies in sums to be  
3 proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

4 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
5 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

6 SIXTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

7 I

8 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
9 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his TWENTIETH  
10 THROUGH SIXTY-FIFTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
11 states as follows.

12 II

13 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that De-  
14 fendants SECRET SERVICE, its agents, employees, or others, and  
15 each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly  
16 and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and  
17 destroy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforce-  
18 ment and military technologies to save lives, by any means possi-  
19 ble, including harassment, abuse, intimidation, warrantless wire-  
20 tap, illegal search and seizure, attempted murder, mayhem, false  
21 imprisonment, etc., and did publish by words or writings false,  
22 prejudicial, incorrect, libelous and slanderous statements regard-  
23 ing Plaintiff's business reputation and patent technologies.

24 III

25 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
26 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
27 and each of them, and the libel, slander and frights thereby caused  
28 the Plaintiff preventing him from transacting his business, Plain-  
29 tiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress,  
30 grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured  
31 in his earnings, body, business reputation and patented technolo-  
32 gies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from

1 DAMAGES by reference.

2 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
3 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

4 SIXTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION

5 I

6 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
7 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH  
8 THROUGH SIXTY-SIXTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
9 states as follows.

10 II

11 In about the Fall of 1973, Plaintiff determined that Defen-  
12 dant WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION had made  
13 illegal campaign contribution to The Committee to Reelect the Presi-  
14 dent (CREEP), in about the Summer of 1972. Defendant WINCHESTER  
15 and UNITED STATES OF AMERICA did agree and conspired that in re-  
16 turn for at least \$200,000 campaign contribution, the UNITED STATES  
17 and all of its appropriate agencies would suppress or destroy and  
18 not implement Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement  
19 and military technologies to save lives superior to products manu-  
20 factured and sold by Defendant WINCHESTER. From that time Defen-  
21 dant UNITED STATES has falsely published spoken or written false,  
22 prejudicial, incorrect, libelous and slanderous statements regard-  
23 ing Plaintiff's business reputation and patent technologies and  
24 has refused to implement Plaintiff's life saving technologies.

25 III

26 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
27 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
28 and each of them, and the libel, slander and frights thereby caused  
29 the Plaintiff preventing him from transacting his business, Plain-  
30 tiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress,  
31 grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured  
32 in his earnings, body, business reputation and patented technolog-

1 ies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from  
2 DAMAGES by reference.

3 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
4 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

5 SIXTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION

6 I

7 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
8 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH THROUGH  
9 SIXTY-SEVENTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
10 as follows.

11 II

12 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that De-  
13 fendants UNITED STATES ARMY, its agents, employees, or others, and  
14 each of them, wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly  
15 and willfully conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress  
16 and destroy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law  
17 enforcement and military technologies to save lives, by any means  
18 possible, including publishing by words or writing false, preju-  
19 dicial, incorrect, libelous and slanderous statements regarding  
20 Plaintiff's business reputation and patent technologies. On or  
21 about this date Defendant ARMY, its agents, employees, or others,  
22 did publish the false and incorrect analysis of Plaintiff's United  
23 States Patent No. 3,543,428. Defendants, and each of them, and  
24 with others, then did refuse to do business with Plaintiff.

25 III

26 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
27 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
28 and each of them, and the libel, slander and frights thereby caused  
29 Plaintiff preventing him from transacting his business, Plaintiff  
30 has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
31 distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his  
32 earnings, body, business reputation and patented technologies in

Ronald Reagan-1822



1 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES  
2 by reference.

3 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
4 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

5 SIXTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION

6 I

7 Plaintiff for this SIXTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
8 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH THROUGH  
9 SIXTY-EIGHTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
10 as follows. Plaintiff adds jurisdiction under 15 USC §§15,26,1,2,  
11 13,18, and 28 USC §1337.

11 II

12 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that De-  
13 fendant ARMY, its agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
14 wrongfully, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully  
15 conspired and agreed among themselves to suppress and destroy the  
16 value of Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and  
17 military technologies to save lives, and publish widely by words  
18 or writings false, prejudicial, incorrect, libelous and slander-  
19 ous statements regarding Plaintiff's business reputation and patent  
20 technologies.

21 III

22 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
23 that beginning in and about 1971, and continuing to present, in  
24 doing the conspiracies, acts and things herein, hereinafter and  
25 hereinbefore complained of, Defendant UNITED STATES ARMY, its a-  
26 gents, employees, or others, and each of them, and with others,  
27 did instigate and enter into conspiracies against Plaintiff, the  
28 results of which are:

29 1. That Defendant ARMY deliberately released said false re-  
30 ports of Plaintiff's technologies and United States Patent No.  
31 3,543,423 to the firearms and related industries, and the public  
32 in general; that Defendant ARMY refused to retest and correct said

Ronald Reagan-1823



1 false reports; that Defenant ARMY's illegal and wrongful acts were  
2 to coverup the inferior Defendants ARMY and COLT weaponry in the  
3 M-16 automatic rifle, the infantry rifle of the Vietnam War.

4 2. That in exchange for coverup of inferior federal Defen-  
5 dant ARMY weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and  
6 other "considerations", Defendants ARMY, WINCHESTER, REMINGTON  
7 and COLT, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
8 and with others, did conspire and agree and acted and did not per-  
9 mit Plaintiff BRONSON with his life saving firearms and related  
10 technologies to engage in or compete in interstate commerce aga-  
11 inst Defendants, and each of them, and with others, to date.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Ronald Reagan-1824

ORIGINAL

1       3. That in exchange for coverup of inferior def. FEDERAL  
2 BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION pistol technology, inferior def. SECRET  
3 SERVICE pistol technology, inferior def(s) NRA, IACP, and NSA pis-  
4 tol technologies, and for special "considerations" from the law  
5 enforcement communities and officials of the NIXON ADMINISTRATION,  
6 defendant(s) ARMY, FBI, SECRET SERVICE, NRA, IACP, NSA, LOS ANGE-  
7 LES POLICE AND SHERIFF DEPARTMENTS, SACRAMENTO POLICE AND SHERIFF  
8 DEPARTMENTS, and each of them, and with others, conspired and act-  
9 ed and did not permit plaintiff to compete/in interstate commerce  
10 against defendant(s); that plaintiff was removed from competition  
11 by defendant(s) conspiring and using beatings, strangulation, hand-  
12 cuffing, assault, false imprisonment, false arrest, involuntary  
13 restraint, tresspass, attempted murder, sabotage of business  
14 equipment, illegal wiretap, interference with delivery of U.S.  
15 mail and other services, unlawful search and seizure, deprivation  
16 of Civil Rights under color of authority and pretense of law, and  
17 other wrongful conspiracies, acts and things herein complained of;  
18 that the said conspiratorial campaign and patterns of harassment  
19 and abuse of plaintiff were intended to. and did not permit plain-  
20 tiff to demonstrate that plaintiff's "STRINGFIRE" technology pro-  
21 tects innocent citizens from wild, random gunfire by police, as  
22 well as protecting law officers lives against felons, and to better  
23 protect citizens by allowing law officers to stop felons from  
24 wrongdoing by precise control firearms handling; that defendants,  
25 and each of them, did together refuse to comment upon, fairly  
26 evaluate, or fairly consider plaintiff's new lifesaving law en-  
27 forcement and military technologies.

28       4. That inexchange for coverup of inferior federal (ARMY)  
29 weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and other "con-  
30 siderations", defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others,  
31 suppressed competition from Plaintiff BRONSON's more superior and  
32 effective and efficient "rifle forestock" in threats against

ORIGINAL

1 plaintiff's potential clients, business associates, and firearms  
2 manufacturers.

3       5. That in exchange for coverup of inferior federal (ARMY)  
4 weaponry, federal contracts, "add-on" contracts, and other "con-  
5 siderations", defendant(s) COLT, ARMY, and others, did suppress  
6 from the American public the inferiority, inoperability, and in-  
7 effectiveness of the UNITED STATES ARMY infantry automatic rifle,-  
8 the M-16, the Vietnam rifle, from investigations by the United  
9 States Congress and defendant(s) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INCESTIGATION.

10       6. That def. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, and  
11 others, wrongfully used its funding to law enforcement authority  
12 under Crime in the Streets Act of 1968 and the Omnibus Crime Bill  
13 of 1968 to blackmail defendant(s) from not using plaintiff's fire-  
14 arms and related technologies, by discriminating against the  
15 American law enforcement communities and conspiratorily providing  
16 wrongfully requested federal funds to law enforcement communities  
17 in California, particularly in Sacramento and Los Angeles.

18       7. That defs. WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN, REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT  
19 and others, made illegal campaign contributions to Committee to  
20 Relect the President (RICHARD M. NIXON), in exchange for which  
21 officials of the NIXON WHITE HOUSE conspired and ordered plain-  
22 tiff's firearms and related technologies suppressed through wrong-  
23 ful, malicious, and intentional use of defendant(s) FBI, FBI DIR\_  
24 ECTORS GRAY AND RUCKELSHAUS AND KELLEY, THE SECRET SERVICE, LEAA,  
25 and others, in illegal wiretapping and other wrongful acts and  
26 things herein complained of; that plaintiff was the victim of  
27 political blackmail and federal funding blackmail.'

28       8. That defendant(s) each in his own way conspired through  
29 political and funding blackmail to effect def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
30 ATTORNEY GENERAL YOUNGER, GOVERNOR REAGAN and GOVERNOR BROWN, and  
31 others, wrongful suppression of Plaintiff BRONSON and his fire-  
32 arms and related technologies. Ronald Reagan-1826



ORIGINAL

1           9. That defendant(s) each in his own way conspired through  
2 political and funding blackmail to effect defendant GOVERNOR ED-  
3 MUND G. BROWN, Jr., wrongful suppression and abuse of plaintiff  
4 by contributing to def. GOVERNOR BROWN's 1974 campaign for govern-  
5 or of California, 1976 campaign for President of the United States,  
6 and 1978 campaign for reelection to governor.

7           10. That defendants, and each of them, conspired and did  
8 have def. FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE OFFICERS attack, beat, hand-  
9 cuff, strangle, illegally search, seize, imprison, arrest, etc.,  
10 plaintiff on August 22, 1975, without cause or provocation, under  
11 color of authority and pretense of law, as more fully described  
12 in plaintiff's FIRST through THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION.

13           11. That defendants, and each of them, conspired and did  
14 have def. STATE OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, OFFICERS  
15 SHERWOOD AND WESTON, assault and threaten plaintiff with deadly  
16 weapons on February 11, 1977, in retaliation for filing this law-  
17 suit, in retaliation from def. GOV. BROWN, and others, for plain-  
18 tiff's efforts to expose the criminal coverup by GOV. BROWN of  
19 criminal acts in the Brown Administration, and as political pay-  
20 off by def. GOVERNOR BROWN to defendant(s) in law enforcement,  
21 and others, in which defendants, and each of them conspired to  
22 support and contribute to the Brown Election Campaigns in return  
23 for GOV. BROWN's continuing the assaults and harassments of plain-  
24 tiff.

Ronald Reagan-1827

25           12. That defendants NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, INTERNATION-  
26 AL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION,  
27 conspired with organization members and responded to plaintiff  
28 unanimously in the negative or with obsenities. and dismissed  
29 plaintiff's technologies without testing.

30           13. That defendants firearms manufacturers threatened to put  
31 local retail gun dealers out of business by withdrawing firearms  
32 "lines" if plaintiff's technologies were implemented or licensed.



## VIII

1  
2 The defendants, and each of them, conspired, contrived and  
3 intended to injure plaintiff and deprive his of the respect, con-  
4 fidence and esteem peculiarly essential to plaintiff's business  
5 profession and expertise, and said defendants conspired, contrived  
6 and intended to deprive plaintiff of the privileges and immunities  
7 guaranteed to plaintiff under Amendments I, IV, V, VI, VII, and XIV  
8 of the United States Constitution, and did deprive plaintiff of  
9 his good business name, reputation and esteem of his business  
10 associates and clients, and brought plaintiff into disastrous  
11 scandal, ridicule, and professional disrepute before his clients,  
12 professional and business associates, friends, neighbors, acquaint-  
13 tances, and the public in general, and held plaintiff up to public  
14 scorn, and did restrain plaintiff from being able to compete in  
15 interstate commerce and compete in the manufacture of, training  
16 in, and other things, related to firearms and other technologies,  
17 and did wrongfully publish and circulate false information regard-  
18 plaintiff and his technologies.

## IX

19  
20 That from 1971 forward, defendants, and each of them, know-  
21 ingly and willfully organized and caused to be organized conspir-  
22 acies and agreement among themselves, and each of them, and with  
23 others, to suppress and wrongfully withhold from law enforcement  
24 and the military plaintiff's new lifesaving firearms and related  
25 technologies by illegally conspiring against and suppressing  
26 plaintiff.

Ronald Reagan-1828

## X

27  
28 That defendants, and each of them, did the conspiracies, acts  
29 and things herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of,  
30 and in furtherance of, the conspiracy and agreement herein alleged  
31 and complained of, by defendant(s), its agents, employees or ser-  
32 vants, acting within the scope of their employment, under color of

1 authority and pretense of law, did prevent the Plaintiff from  
2 transacting his business, and the trade suppression and conspir-  
3 acy thereby caused Plaintiff preventing him from transacting his  
4 business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and  
5 mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and  
6 has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and  
7 patented technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorpor-  
8 ated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

9 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
10 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

11 SEVENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION

12 I

13 Plaintiff for this SEVENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and  
14 by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH THROUGH  
15 SIXTY-NINTH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states  
16 as follows.

17 II

18 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff BRONSON determined  
19 that beginning in and about 1971, and continuing to present, that  
20 Defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON AND COLT, their agents, employees  
21 or others, and each of them, conspired and agreed among themselves  
22 to suppress and destroy the value of Plaintiff's patented and copy  
23 right law enforcement and military technologies, and eliminate  
24 competition from Plaintiff and his firearms and related technolo-  
25 gies, and that beginning on or about September 1972, Defendants,  
26 their agents, employees, or others, did collaborate, connive and  
27 conspire with local retail dealers (gunshops, hardware stores,  
28 ect.) and suppressed and stopped any person licensing or implemen-  
29 ting Plaintiff's technologies for fear of losing Defendants' fire-  
30 arms "lines" and be forced out of business, and did collaborate,  
31 connive and conspire with law enforcement local governments to not  
32 implement Plaintiff's technologies locally. As a result, Plain

Ronald Reagan-1829



1 tiff was prevented from transacting his business.

2 III

3 By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and  
4 malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others,  
5 and each of them, and the trade suppression thereby caused Plain-  
6 tiff preventing him from transacting his business, Plaintiff has  
7 suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief,  
8 distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his  
9 earnings, body, business reputation and patented technologies in  
10 sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES  
11 by reference.

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants,  
13 and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

14 SEVENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

15 I

16 Plaintiff for this SEVENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
17 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH  
18 THROUGH SEVENTIETH CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and  
19 states as follows.

20 II'

21 On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that  
22 Defendants UNITED STATES ARMY, The Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20310  
23 (headquarters), and elsewhere, WINCHESTER WESTERN DIVISION of the  
24 OLIN CORPORATION, 120 Long Ridge Road, Stamford, Connecticut 06904,  
25 REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC., DIVISION of DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC.  
26 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19898, and COLT INDUS-  
27 TRIES, INC., 430 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, their  
28 agents, employees, or others, and each of them, wrongfully, in-  
29 tentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully conspired and  
30 agreed among themselves to suppress and destroy the value of  
31 Plaintiff's patented and copyright law enforcement and military  
32 technologies to save lives, and suppress trade and competition

1 from the Plaintiff, by any means possible, including publishing  
2 by words or writings false, prejudicial, incorrect, libelous and  
3 slanderous statements regarding Plaintiff's business reputation  
4 and patent technologies or threaten to remove Defendants' fire-  
5 arms "lines" from local businesses, and did violate Section 1 of  
6 the Sherman Anti-Trust Act, and did as a part of said combination  
7 and conspiracy, and the object and purpose thereof to accomplish  
8 the following, among other things, to arbitrarily, unlawfully,  
9 unreasonably and knowingly, to-wit:

10 (1) To Raise, fix, control, set, stabilize and effect the price  
11 and manufacture of firearms and related technologies shipped in  
12 interstate commerce, into the State of California and any of the  
13 Sister States of the United States of America.

14 (2) To prevent, suppress and eliminate competition between  
15 Defendants defendants and among the defendant manufacturers of  
16 firearms and related technologies sales from shipment in inter-  
17 state commerce, as aforesaid, into the State of California and  
18 any of the Sister States of the United States of America.

19 (3) To prevent, suppress and eliminate competition from com-  
20 petitors and prospective competitors of the Defendant manufacturers  
21 of firearms and related technologies and Defendants WINCHESTER,  
22 REMINGTON, AND COLT, and each of them, in the manufacture and sale  
23 of firearms and related technologies shipped in interstate commerce,  
24 as aforesaid, into the State of California and elsewhere.

25 (4) To prevent, suppress and eliminate competition from any  
26 source in the sale and manufacture of firearms and related tech-  
27 nologies shipped in interstate commerce, as aforesaid, into the  
28 State of California and elsewhere.

29 (5) To establish and maintain unreasonably high, excessive,  
30 monopolistic and non-competitive prices and controls for firearms  
31 and related technologies shipped in interstate commerce, as afore-  
32 said, into the State of California and elsewhere.

Ronald Reagan-1831



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

III

As a part of said unlawful combination and conspiracy, in pursuance thereof and in furtherance thereof and to effectuate its object and purpose, the said Defendants, their agents, employees, or servants, and each of them, and with others, did:

- (1) In 1971, and continuing to present time, enter into



ORIGINAL

1 an agreement and understanding with defendant firearms manufac-  
2 turers, acting on behalf of all defendants, and each of them,  
3 whereby all sales in the State of California and any other State  
4 of the United States of firearms and related technologies would  
5 not include Plaintiff BRONSON's firearms technologies and Patent.  
6 Said agreement and understanding continue in force and effect at  
7 all times from the period as stated.

8 (2) In 1971, and continuing to present time, entered into  
9 agreement and understanding with defendant firearms manufacturers,  
10 acting on behalf of all defendants, and each of them, whereby  
11 Defendant U.S. ARMY did knowingly, intentionally, and wrongfully  
12 release its incorrect technical analysis of Plaintiff BRONSON's  
13 technologies which Defendant ARMY refused to correct, so that only  
14 the firearms and related technologies manufactured by the de-  
15 fendant manufacturers, would be acceptable and in accordance with  
16 Army specifications and standards, remove from the industry newly  
17 invented technology of superior weaponry, thereby eliminating  
18 competition from competitive and prospective competitors of de-  
19 fendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them. Said agreement  
20 and understanding continue in force and effect to present time.

21 (3) In or about 1971, Defendant U.S. ARMY changed, and  
22 caused to be changed the specifications and standards regarding  
23 manufacture and sale to the United States Government of firearms  
24 in concert, collusion and conspiracy with defendant firearms man-  
25 ufacturers, and each of them, at the same time and thereafter  
26 failing or refusing to furnish said notice fully to competitors  
27 and prospective competitors of said defendant manufacturers of  
28 firearms and related technologies.

29 (4) At all times after the date of the change in said speci-  
30 fications and standards referred to in sub-paragraph (3) above,  
31 Defendant ARMY, acting in the capacity of purchasing agent for  
32 the United States Department of Defense and others, notified the  
33 defendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them, at the same

ORIGINAL

1 time and thereafter failing and refusing to fully notify compet-  
2 itors and prospective competitors of said defendant firearms man-  
3 ufacturers, and each of them.

4 (5) At all times after said change in the specifications,  
5 Defendant ARMY, acting in the capacity of purchasing agent for  
6 the U.S. Department of Defense and others, and in concert, collu-  
7 sion and conspiracy with defendant firearms manufacturers, and  
8 each of them, surreptitiously rewarded defendant firearms manu-  
9 facturers, and each of them, with new and extra considerations  
10 in the purchase of firearms without bids as rigged/fixed "follow-ons  
11 to existing contracts, without requesting the submitting of bids  
12 by competitors and prospective competitors to defendant firearms  
13 manufacturers, and each of them.

14 (6) In further pursuance of the aforesaid arrangements and  
15 agreements, set forth in sub-paragraphs (1) through (5), inclu-  
16 sive, Defendant UNITED STATES ARMY provided extraordinary, behind-  
17 the-scenes assistance to firearms manufacturer def. COLT INDUSTRIES  
18 during subsequent Federal Bureau of Investigation attempt to  
19 uncover the coverup of inferior firing characteristics of the  
20 M-16 rifle.

21 (7) As a result of said agreements and understandings, De-  
22 fendant ARMY, acting in concert and collusion with defendant  
23 firearms manufacturers, and each of them, in furtherance of said  
24 combination and conspiracy, knowingly and deliberately divided  
25 large orders for firearms and related technologies under the juris-  
26 diction of the U.S. Department of Defense, into numerous small  
27 orders, for the purpose of awarding said small orders to the de-  
28 fendant firearms manufacturers, and each of them, without receiv-  
29 ing competitive bids therefor, at a price fixed and agreed upon  
30 by said defendants.

31 (8) During the period from 1971 to present, inclusive, as  
32 a result of the operation of said combination and conspiracy,



ORIGINAL

1 through the arrangements, agreements and acts set forth in sub-  
2 paragraphs (1) through (7) preceding, defendant firearms manu-  
3 facturers, and each of them, received commission or other compen-  
4 sation on each firearm and other technology sold to and purchased  
5 by the UNITED STATES, at prices raised, enhanced, fixed, main-  
6 tained and controlled as aforesaid.

7 (9) During the period from 1972 to present, inclusive, as  
8 a result of the operation of said combination and conspiracy,  
9 through the arrangements, agreements and acts set forth in sub-  
10 paragraphs (1) through (7) preceding, defendant firearms manu-  
11 facturers, and each of them, used the "new" price, contract, and  
12 business relationship with def. ARMY and NIXON ADMINISTRATION to  
13 conspire against, collaborate with, or coerce persons and local  
14 retail gun dealers to purchase the defendant(s) firearms "lines"  
15 at prices raised, enhanced, fixed, maintained and controlled as  
16 aforesaid, threatening to withhold said "lines" should any person  
17 and local retail gun dealer license, manufacture, sell, or imple-  
18 ment in any way plaintiff's firearms and related technologies,  
19 and force local businessmen to lose earnings and profits.

20 (10) Incorporating the acts and agreements set forth in sub-  
21 paragraph (9) above, defendant firearms manufacturers conspired  
22 against, collaborated with, or coerced local governments in simi-  
23 lar manner.

Ronald Reagan-1835

24 X

25 While said conspiracy, arrangement and understanding between  
26 the defendants, and each of them, was in existence, the UNITED  
27 STATES purchased from defendant firearms manufacturers, and each  
28 of them, doing business as WINCHESTER WESTERN, REMINGTON ARMS,  
29 COLT INDUSTRIES, and firearms manufacturers each of them, a total  
30 of billions of dollars for firearms and related technologies,  
31 which price was unreasonable and excessive due to the unlawful  
32 and illegal conspiracy, agreements and arrangements between the



ORIGINAL

1 defendants named herein to raise, fix, maintain, enhance and con-  
2 trol said prices. The reasonable price at which said amount of  
3 firearms and related technologies could have been purchased under  
4 natural and free competitive conditions was millions of dollars  
5 less which shall be demonstrated at trial. As a result of said  
6 conspiracy so existing at the time these purchases were made from  
7 said defendants, and each of them, Plaintiff BRONSON and the  
8 State of California and any other State of the United States have  
9 suffered damage and injury in their property in actual amounts  
10 to be demonstrated at trial, and are entitled under Section 4 of  
11 said Sherman Anti-Trust Act, Title 15, United States Code Anno-  
12 tated, Section 15, to threefold damages to be demonstrated at  
13 trial, and as incorporated herein under DAMAGES.

14 XI

15 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants,  
16 and each of them, the sum and costs of which shall be demonstra-  
17 ted at trial and treble damages, together with reasonable counsel  
18 fee and costs, and for such other relief as is deemed just and  
19 proper by this Court; that a temporary restraining order and pre-  
20 liminary injunction may be issued out of this Court upon its order  
21 directing the defendant(s) and their agents, servants and employ-  
22 ees, from in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in fire-  
23 arms and related technologies, and that after a trial of this  
24 cause that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree  
25 issue from the Court that the conspiracies and acts tended to  
26 create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related technolo-  
27 gies industries, and are to stop and void, and that all conspir-  
28 acies and/or contracts wrongfully entered into between defendants,  
29 and each of them, are null and void; and a reasonable attorney's  
30 fee beside the costs and disbursements of this action.

31 Ronald Reagan-1836

1                                    SEVENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

2                                    I

3            Plaintiff for this SEVENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION realleges  
4 and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH  
5 THROUGH SEVENTY-FIRST CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges  
6 and states as follows. Plaintiff adds under jurisdiction Section  
7 2 of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act.

8                                    II

9            On or about September 27, 1972, Plaintiff determined that De-  
10 fendants ARMY, WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCI-  
11 ATION, NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
12 CHIEFS OF POLICE, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, their agents,  
13 employees, or others, and each of them, and with others, wrongfull-  
14 ly, intentionally, maliciously, knowingly and willfully conspired  
15 and agreed amongthemselves to monopolize a part of the trade and  
16 commerce in firearms among the several States of the United States,  
17 for the reasons alleged in Plaintiff's SEVENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF AC-  
18 TION.

19                                   III

20           As a part of the unlawful monopoly, attempt to so monopolize,  
21 and combination and conspiracy to monopolize and pursuant thereto  
22 and in furtherance and to effectuate its object and purposes, De-  
23 fendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them,  
24 did, beginning in or about 1972, to-wit:

25           (1) Organize and cause to be organized a criminal conspir-  
26 acy against Plaintiff to nationally supress his newly invented  
27 firearms technologies and Patent, by not fairly analyzing, licen-  
28 sing, manufacturing, selling or shipping Plaintiff's firearms  
29 technologies and Patent in interstate commerce to the State of  
30 California or elsewhere.

31           (2) Organize and cause to be organized a criminal conspiracy  
32 against Plaintiff to maintain national suppression of Plaintiff's

Ronald Reagan-1837

1 newly invented firearms technologies and Patent, by making illegal  
2 campaign contributions to the Nixon Reelection Campaign of thou-  
3 sands of dollars.

4 (3) Organize and cause to be organized a criminal conspir-  
5 acy against Plaintiff to maintain a national suppression of Plain-  
6 tiff's newly invented superior firearms technologies and Patent,  
7 by covering-up Army-Nixon Administration scandals concerning the  
8 technologically inferior M-16 rifle and other lifesaving technolo-  
9 gies of Plaintiff which would have shortened the Vietnam War and  
10 saved lives.

11 (4) Organize and cause to be organized a criminal conspiracy  
12 against Plaintiff that when members of the law enforcement communi-  
13 ty inquired as to improving the M-16 rifle with Plaintiff's tech-  
14 nology, Defendant(s) conspired against, collaborated with, or  
15 coerced with law enforcement communities with threats to withhold  
16 that law enforcement community from consideration for training  
17 under FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION or federal funding by LAW  
18 ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, and others and other diverse  
19 acts.

20 (5) Beginning in or about 1972, Defendants firearms manu-  
21 facturers and users, and others, conspired, agreed, understood,  
22 collaborated with and coerced among themselves and with others,  
23 the result of which is to destroy Plaintiff's benefits and proper-  
24 ty in United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "RIFLE FORESTOCK", in  
25 the years from issuance of Patent. Plaintiff BRONSON now holds  
26 in reserve related technologies.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32 Ronald Reagan-1838



ORIGINAL

1       (6) In or about 1971, defendants ARMY and firearms manu-  
2     facturers, and each of them, and other defendants, knowingly,  
3     wilfully, and maliciously conspired and agreed among themselves  
4     to destroy plaintiff's business, firearms and related technolo-  
5     gies reputation, by threats of coercion, intimidation, defamation,  
6     economic reprisals, etc., against federal, state, county, city,  
7     local, or private firearms users, local sports and firearms deal-  
8     ers, local law enforcement, sports shooters, etc., in order to  
9     maintain economic and technological control and monopoly of the  
10    firearms industry. Local dealers were placed in fear for their  
11    own business economic health, that if dealers displayed and/or  
12    licensed and/or offered for sale Plaintiff BRONSON's firearms  
13    technology, the local dealers would "lose the Winchester line",  
14    "lose the Remington line", "lose the Colt line", etc. Defendants  
15    and each of them, intend to suppress plaintiff's Patent for the  
16    seventeen (17) years of plaintiff's proprietary ownership as  
17    granted by the United States Patent Office, and after seventeen  
18    years of defrauding plaintiff, take plaintiff's patent for "free".

19       (7) In or about 1972, defendants FBI and NRA, and each of  
20    them, and other defendants, organized and caused to be organized  
21    a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to maintain a  
22    national suppression of plaintiff's newly invented superior fire-  
23    arms training technologies and Patent, by covering-up Army-Nixon  
24    Administration scandals concerning the technologically inferior  
25    M-16 rifle and other life saving technologies of plaintiff, which  
26    would have saved thousand of American lives in Vietnam and law  
27    officer lives in America, and which would have turned the tide  
28    for the winning of the Vietnam War for America.

29       (8) In or about 1972, defendants WHITE HOUSE officials  
30    and FBI, and each of them, and other defendants, in return for  
31    WHITE HOUSE receipt of illegal campaign contributions toward the  
32    reelection of Nixon, organized and caused to be organized a crim-



ORIGINAL

1 inal conspiracy against Plaintiff BRONSON to nationally suppress  
2 plaintiff's firearms and related technologies, by assuring, con-  
3 tinuing, maintaining, and otherwise effecting suppression of plain-  
4 tiff's technologies:

5 (a) By intimidation of, harassment of, coercion of, threats  
6 against, defamation, economic reprisals, political reprisals,  
7 social reprisals, and so on and on, against federal, state, city,  
8 county, local government, agencies or groups, and private individ-  
9 uals, agencies or groups.

10 (b) By intimidation of, harassment of, coercion of, threats  
11 of bodily harm, assault, illegal wiretap, destruction to business  
12 property and business reputation, and other wrongful acts against  
13 plaintiff complained of herein in this complaint.

14 (9) In or about 1972, defendants ARMY and NATO General  
15 ALEXANDER HAIG, and each of them, and other defendants, organized  
16 and caused to be organized a criminal conspiracy against Plaintiff  
17 BRONSON to withhold from NATO plaintiff's new military technologies,  
18 and deny NATO newly efficient and superior lifesaving military  
19 programs, efficiency and security:

20 (a) To suppress plaintiff's technologies and maintain mono-  
21 polies in restraint of trade with other defendants;

22 (b) To suppress and cover-up of the scandalously technically  
23 inferior M-16 rifle from NATO and American mothers and fathers  
24 of sons who died needlessly in Vietnam, and the American public  
25 in general, and the fact that the Vietnam War could have been  
26 turned to a winning tide by plaintiff's firearms technologies;

27 (c) To suppress the fact that ranking generals of the UNITED  
28 STATES ARMY, due to commercial-industrial ties and collusions,  
29 betrayed America and America's fighting men and acted in treason  
30 in violation of the United States Constitution to coverup the  
31 inferior M-16 rifle by suppressing illegally Plaintiff BRONSON's  
32 new efficient lifesaving technologies and Patent.

ORIGINAL

1 (10) From about 1971, and continuing to present time, defendants  
2 U.S. ARMY and firearms manufacturers, and each of them, organized  
3 and caused to be organized a conspiracy and acts of suppression  
4 of plaintiff BRONSON's firearms and related technologies, the re-  
5 sult of which denies to America still other technologies now held  
6 in reserve, but which in total would have contained the advance  
7 of Communism in Southeast Asia, and saved many thousands of  
8 American Marines and soldiers lives. This is treason on the part  
9 of the UNITED STATES ARMY, documented and evidenced, and several  
10 ranking ARMY officers and generals have, in fact, been traitors  
11 to the American public, flag and Constitution.

12 (a) The ARMY's absolute refusal to have any officer of the  
13 UNITED STATES ARMY communicate any interest or document in writ-  
14 ing toward Inventor BRONSON's new "breakthrough maximum shock-  
15 long range .255 CKV Infantry Projectile Bullet for NATO, U.S.  
16 Marine Corps, U.S. Army, and Police-Law Enforcement. Breakthrough  
17 technology from AII has forged a ballistically superior projectile  
18 of long-range targetability in combination with a heretofore un-  
19 realized maximum and legal ballistic shock power at all combat  
20 ranges."

21 (11) Than in or about 1971, and continuing to present time,  
22 Defendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized  
23 a criminal conspiracy to maintain prices, costs, contracts, trade,  
24 commerce, industry control, competition availability, etc., paid  
25 by the State of California, United States Department of Defense,  
26 Department of the ARTY, and others, for firearms and related tech-  
27 nologies, and did unreasonably and excessively and did dictate,  
28 controll, set and fix in the monopoly, attempt to monopolize, and  
29 the combination and conspiracy to monopolize in the manner set forth  
30 herein, hereinbefore, and hereinafter complained of.

Ronald Reagan-1841



ORIGINAL

1       (12) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-  
2 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized  
3 a criminal conspiracy to falsely and maliciously restrain and  
4 suppress plaintiff's participation in business activities and  
5 trade and commerce in the firearms and related technologies'  
6 industries in competition and potential competition with defen-  
7 dants.

8       (13) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-  
9 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized  
10 a criminal conspiracy to cheat and defraud plaintiff of the use  
11 and enjoyment of plaintiff's Inventions, Patent and related fire-  
12 arms technologies' properties, through conspiracy, restraint of  
13 trade and commerce illegally, illegal campaign contributions,  
14 wiretap without warrant, assaults, violations of plaintiff's civil  
15 rights, negligences toward plaintiff, etc., and other wrongful  
16 acts against plaintiff complained of herein in this complaint,  
17 for the seventeen (17) years of plaintiff's Patent, and to con-  
18 tinue until stopped by this Court.

19       (14) In or about 1971, and continuing to present time, de-  
20 fendants, and each of them, organized and caused to be organized  
21 a criminal conspiracy to falsely and maliciously interfere with  
22 plaintiff's business relations or advantages by intentional and  
23 improper methods of diverting or taking business from plaintiff  
24 which are not within the privilege of fair competition.

25       (15) Plaintiff incorporates sub-paragraphs       above, and  
26 states that on August 23, 1973, plaintiff's telephone communica-  
27 tion with firearms manufacturer representative, an agent of De-  
28 fendant FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION cut into the telephone  
29 conversation and stopped all transmission, and caused plaintiff's  
30 business telephone to be "out of order" for some time after the  
31 aborted telephone conversation. This firearms firm is now reluc-  
32 tant to communicate with plaintiff Ronald Reagan-1842

IV

By reason of the wrongful, intentional, conspiratorial and malicious acts of Defendants, their agents, employees, or others, and each of them, and the monopoly, lost business and trade suppressions caused Plaintiff thereby and preventing Plaintiff from transacting his business, Plaintiff has suffered extreme and severe emotional and mental stress, grief, distress and anguish and physical pain and has been injured in his earnings, body, business reputation and patent technologies in sums to be proved at trial and incorporated herein from DAMAGES by reference.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against Defendants, and each of them, in sums to be proved at trial and costs.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against the Defendants, and each of them, in sum and costs which shall be demonstrated at trial and treble damages, together with reasonable counsel fee, besides the costs and disbursements of this action; that a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction may be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the Defendants, and each of them, and their agents, employees, or others, from in any manner interfering with the Plaintiff in firearms and related technologies, and that after a trial of this cause that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue from the Court that the contracts between Defendants, and each of them, which tended to create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related technologies industries in the States of California, Connecticut and

Ronald Reagan-1843



ORIGINAL

1 Delaware, in particular, and elsewhere, are void, and that all  
2 contracts wrongfully entered into between defendants, and each  
3 of them, are void.

4 V

5 WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands, pursuant to 15 U.S.C., Sec. 1  
6 et seq., and Sec. 26, the following:

7 1. That a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunc-  
8 tion may be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the  
9 defendants, and each of them, and their agents, servants and em-  
10 ployees, from in any manner interfering with plaintiff in the  
11 firearms and related industries, and that after a trial of this  
12 cause that said injunction may be made perpetual;

13 2. For a decree of this Court that the contracts between  
14 said defendants, and each of them, which tend to create a mono-  
15 poly of the firearms and related industries are void, and that  
16 all contracts entered into between defendants, and each of them,  
17 and others, whereby users of plaintiff's firearms and related  
18 technologies would be forced into not doing business with plain-  
19 tiff are void, defendants being the only source of business;

20 3. For a decree ascertaining the damages suffered by plain-  
21 tiff by reason of the unlawful acts of the defendants herein com-  
22 plained of, and awarding judgment in favor of the plaintiff and  
23 against the defendants, and each of them, for thrice the amount  
24 of said damages, costs, and a reasonable attorney's fee;

25 4. That a decree issue from the Court that the contracts  
26 between defendant(s) which tended to create a wrongful monopoly  
27 in the firearms and related technologies industries in the States  
28 of California, Connecticut and Delaware, in particular, and else-  
29 where, are void, and that all contracts wrongfully entered into  
30 between defendant(s) are void.

Ronald Reagan-1844



ORIGINAL

III

Plaintiff was to have been engaged in the business of fire-arms and related technologies from 1971 forward. Defendant(s) stopped plaintiff from engaging in this business in interstate commerce between the various states and developing and expanding plaintiff's business, details more fully set forth as follows.

IV

Plaintiff had developed a potentially large and profitable business among its customers, to wit, sports shooting, law enforcement, related technologies, in the markets of various states of the United States, and plaintiff was about to enjoy a lucrative and profitable business and increase its profits and prosper accordingly.

V

Defendant(s) combined and organized in an association consisting of federal, state, county and city government officials, agents, employees or servants, firearms manufacturers, public utilities, and members of the weapons training industry, and consisted of individuals, firms, and corporations engaged in military, law enforcement and sport shooting activities and supportive services, with its membership composed of those defendant(s) participating and acting in federal funding blackmail to suppress plaintiff and plaintiff's technologies.

Ronald Reagan-1846  
VI

All of the defendants herein violated the provisions of the act of Congress passed July 2, 1890, entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," in that they are engaged in a combination and conspiracy to place unlawful restraints upon the trade and commerce in firearms, related technologies, lawenforcement, military and NATO weapons training technologies between the several states and territories of the United States and between the United States and the



ORIGINAL

1 Dominion of Canada.

2 VII

3 The combination and conspiracy herein complained of have  
4 been in continuous existence since about 1971 and have been par-  
5 ticipated in for varying periods and in varying degrees by each  
6 of the defendants herein named, and also by a large number of in-  
7 dividuals not named as defendants herein. The initial step in  
8 furtherance of the conspiracy was the organization of illegal  
9 campaign contributions to the NIXON ADMINISTRATION to suppress  
10 plaintiff's technology from use within the federal government,  
11 followed by use of the LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION,  
12 and others, for funnelling federal funds to defendant(s) in feder-  
13 al funding blackmail and payoff and bribe for not implementing  
14 plaintiff's technologies.

15 VIII

16 From the time of the organization of the voluntary associa-  
17 tion hereinbefore described, in 1971, to the time of the filing  
18 of this petition, various measures were adopted by the voluntary  
19 association and by the successive officers, directors, officials,  
20 agents, employees or servants, of the association, in furtherance  
21 of the combination and conspiracy hereinbefore alleged. Among  
22 such measures are the following:

23 1. Beating, strangulation, handcuffing, false imprisonment,  
24 etc., of plaintiff, August 22, 1975.

25 2. Assaults and threats of plaintiff while being stalked,  
26 "dogged", followed, from 1971 to present.

27 3. Illegal wiretapping on or about 1971 to present.

28 4. Electronic disruption of plaintiff's business telephone  
29 communications by illegal wiretap. and other warrantless search.

30 5. Threatening plaintiff with deadly weapons, including  
31 drawn pistols, rifles and shotguns, government automobiles and  
32 planes, as well as fists.

Ronald Reagan-1847



ORIGINAL

XIX

As a result of the combination and conspiracy hereinbefore alleged and of the various acts done in pursuance thereof by defendants herein and others, as above alleged, the power and influence of the defendant(s), and each of them, has been greatly increased, its membership grown.

XX

As a further and direct result of said combination and conspiracy, interstate trade and commerce in firearms and related technologies is restrained and prevented in such a manner and to such an extent that plaintiff is not allowed to conduct his business with any one in the industry, even other than defendant(s).

XXI

The aforesaid acts, and acts incorporated herein from all of plaintiff's CAUSES OF ACTION herein, hereinafter and hereinbefore complained of, on the part of the defendants were in restraint of trade and did constitute a monopoly and were and are an attempt to monopolize, and by reason of plaintiff's loss of customers and legitimate profit, and for other acts forbidden by the anti-trust laws, plaintiff was restricted in its trade and competition with the other members of the firearms and related technologies industry, all of which was injurious to this plaintiff and excluded this plaintiff from competition in the trade, and because of such inability to compete in the market during the period herein mentioned, by reason of the foregoing, it has been damaged in that its property has been lost, its business rendered unprofitable, and the profits of its trade have yet to materialize.

XXII

WHEREFORE, plaintiff demands judgment against the defendants, and each of them, for the sum to be proved at trial, and for treble damages, together with reasonable counsel fee, besides the costs and disbursements of this action, that a tempor-

ORIGINAL

ary restraining order and preliminary injunction may be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the defendants, and each of them, and their agents, servants and employees, from in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in firearms and related technologies, and that after a trial of this cause that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue from the Court that the contracts between defendant(s) which tended to create a wrongful monopoly in the firearms and related technologies industries in the States of California, Connecticut and Delaware, in particular, are void, and that all contracts wrongfully entered into between defendant(s) are void.

SEVENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

I

Plaintiff for this SEVENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION realleges and by reference adopts all allegations contained in his NINTH THROUGH SEVENTY-THIRD CAUSES OF ACTION and in addition alleges and states as follows.

Ronald Reagan-1849

II

The acts herein alleged to have done by Defendants have resulted in the restrain of interstate commerce in Washington, D.C., Quantico, Virginia, Sacramento and Los Angeles, California, and elsewhere, and have tended to, and actually created a monopoly in the line of interstate commerce within these areas and elsewhere; and Plaintiff has been injured in his business and property by reason of the doing of those acts and violation of the anti-trust laws.

III

The predominant manufacturing and sale of firearms and related technologies takes place in the States of Connecticut, New York and Massachusetts, with distribution of firearms and related technologies accomplished from various points within the United States, variously known as "gunshops, hardware stores", etc., involving trans-



ORIGINAL

portation of firearms and related technologies in interstate commerce, and involve and constitute interstate commerce.

IV

Normally contracts for firearms manufacture and/or deliveries are called "license agreements", and grant to the licensee the right to manufacture and/or sell under "license agreement" said firearm(s) "line". The "license agreement" provides for the manufacture and/or delivery of the firearm(s) "line" to the licensee-distributor-retailer. "License agreements" are normally made for one year, renewable, are in writing, and in each instance signed by the manufacturer or his representative and licensee under the terms thereof. These license agreements provide for the compensation which shall be paid to the licensee, which may be a fixed amount or a percentage or some other arrangement. The manufacturer or his representative normally solicits from the licensee the license agreement.

V

Defendants WINCHESTER WESTERN/OLIN and REMINGTON ARMS/DUPONT are substantial and dominant manufacturers of rifles and shotguns. Defendant COLT is a substantial and dominant manufacturer of pistols, and the prime contractor and manufacturer of the U.S. ARMY infantry rifle, the M-16. There are smaller manufacturers and sellers of firearms, many of whom manufacture under sub-contracts to defendants WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, COLT, and others.

VI

Defendants control the release and distribution of each of his "line" of firearms, and it is impossible to successfully operate a "gun shop, hardware store, sporting goods store", etc., particularly in a city like Sacramento, without obtaining at least one of the defendant's firearms "line".

Ronald Reagan-1850

VII

From 1968 forward, plaintiff organized a California corporation, and after being granted United States Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", proceeded to develop lists of clients, fire-

ORIGINAL

1 arms manufacturers, and retail dealers, with whom to license the  
2 manufacturing and/or sale of plaintiff BRONSON's newly patented  
3 technology, and plaintiff invested sums to that end.

4 VIII

5 The defendants, well knowing each and all of the above facts,  
6 thereby entered into a conspiracy with each other to prevent plain-  
7 tiff's "rifle forestock" and related technologies from being suc-  
8 cessfully licensed, manufactured, sold or used, and to destroy  
9 the entire value of plaintiff's "rifle forestock" patent and re-  
10 lated technologies, and to destroy plaintiff's investment, and to  
11 force plaintiff to lose his benefits from grant of seventeen (17)  
12 years of patent protection, by preventing plaintiff or any other  
13 person desiring to "license" with plaintiff from having access to  
14 defendants' "lines" of firearms, distributed by them in interstate  
15 commerce, here described, so that for want or lack of such "lines",  
16 any user/licensee of plaintiff's firearms technologies and "rifle  
17 forestock" would be compelled to sell his and plaintiff's business  
18 at a sacrifice and great loss.

Ronald Reagan-1851

19 IX

20 To that end, and for that purpose, the defendants connived  
21 and conspired with each other to do and make, and pursuant to the  
22 conspiracy did and made, the following acts and contracts, all of  
23 which were done and made for the purpose of preventing the plain-  
24 tiff or any one else from license, manufacture or sale of plain-  
25 tiff's "rifle forestock" and related technologies, and thereby  
26 destroying plaintiff's and any one else's business. Among the  
27 things defendants did are the following:

28 1. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be negotiated, for  
29 the year beginning 1971 to present, contracts with defendant U.S.  
30 ARMY to coverup the inferior, inefficient, ineffective M-16 infan-  
31 try rifle.

32 2. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be negotiated, for



ORIGINAL

1 the year beginning 1971 to present, illegal campaign contributions  
2 to the NIXON ADMINISTRATION to make it impossible for plaintiff  
3 to license or in any way conduct business with the UNITED STATES  
4 GOVERNMENT AND any agency thereof.

5 3. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected under  
6 threat of losing a "line" of firearms, suppression and nonlinen-  
7 sing of plaintiff's technologies from among retail dealers.

8 4. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, from  
9 political or funding blackmail acts, state, county and city govern-  
10 ments' suppression and nonimplementation of plaintiff's new life-  
11 saving firearms technologies.

12 5. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the  
13 libel, slander and discrediting of plaintiff in his professional  
14 reputation in the firearms industry and elsewhere.

15 6. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the  
16 assault, batter, handcuffing, strangulation, false imprisonment,  
17 false arrest, illegal search and seizure, etc., of plaintiff as  
18 herein, hereinafter, and hereinbefore complained of.

19 7. Defendants negotiated, and caused to be effected, the  
20 illegal and warrantless wiretapping of plaintiff, and the defen-  
21 dant FBI disconnection of and disrupting plaintiff's business  
22 telephone communications, particularly within the firearms indus-  
23 try.

Ronald Reagan-1852

X

24  
25 Each and all of those acts were conceived and carried out  
26 with the sole purpose of preventing any person from license agree-  
27 ments with plaintiff by threatening the loss of firearms "lines",  
28 so that no potential licensee would want to deal or enter into  
29 license with plaintiff and thereby destroy plaintiff's business.

30 XI

31 These acts and conspiracy on the part of the defendants were  
32 successful, and as a result thereof, plaintiff was not able to

ORIGINAL

1 obtain sufficient interest to license successfully, and was not  
2 able to license as plaintiff otherwise would, and could have, and  
3 plaintiff became and was financially embarrassed and scaled-down  
4 the operation of his business.

5 XII

6 Each and every one of the acts of the defendants hereinbe-  
7 fore alleged, were each and all intended to be by the defendants,  
8 and were conceived and carried out for that purpose, and were in  
9 restraint of trade and commerce among the states in the United  
10 States, and constituted, and were intended by them, and were in  
11 effect, a combination and conspiracy in restraint of trade and  
12 commerce among the several states, in that they were intended to  
13 and did prevent the plaintiff and any person from entering into  
14 contracts or licensing agreements for firearms and related tech-  
15 nologies; and each and every one of said acts were in violation  
16 of said Sherman Anti-trust Act and the Clayton Anti-trust Act,  
17 and do and did create and produce and constituted a monopoly,  
18 and were intended to, and had the effect of an attempt to, monop-  
19 olize the distribution, manufacture, sale and license of firearms  
20 and related technologies in the United States, all of which was  
21 and is injurious to plaintiff, and prevented plaintiff from either  
22 using his "rifle forestock" and related technologies, or licensing  
23 the same, as plaintiff could and would have done, except because  
24 of said conspiracy; and because of the inability to compete in  
25 the market by reason of the foregoing, the said acts and each of  
26 them did prevent the free flow of "rifle forestocks" and related  
27 technologies in commerce among the several states.

28 Ronald Reagan-1853  
XIII

29 As a result of said combination, conspiracy, and various acts  
30 done in pursuance thereof, as hereinbefore and hereinafter alleged,  
31 by the defendants therein, it did become impossible to manufacture,  
32 sell or license plaintiff's "rifle forestock" and related tech-

ORIGINAL

1 nologies successfully; and the years since issuance of patent,  
2 U.S. Patent No. 3,543,428, "Rifle Forestock", was wholly destroyed,  
3 and the value of plaintiff's investment in said "rifle forestock"  
4 and related technologies was wholly destroyed, and plaintiff has  
5 been damaged in amounts to be proved at trial, and as incorporated  
6 herein under DAMAGES by reference .

7 XIV

8 WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays judgment against the defendants,  
9 and against each of them, for damage and sums to be proved at  
10 trial, for treble damages, as provided by said Clayton Amendment  
11 to said Sherman Anti-trust Act, together with a reasonable coun-  
12 sel fee, and besides the costs and disbursements of this action;  
13 that a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction may  
14 be issued out of this Court upon its order directing the defen-  
15 dants, and each of them, and their agents, servants and employees,  
16 from in any manner interfering with the plaintiff in firearms  
17 and related technologies, and that after a trial of this cause  
18 that said injunction may be made perpetual; that a decree issue  
19 from the Court that the conspiracies and contracts between de-  
20 fendant(s) which tended to create a wrongful monopoly in the  
21 firearms and related technologies industries in the States of  
22 California, Connecticut, and Delaware, in particular, and else-  
23 where, are null and void, and that all conspiracies and contracts  
24 wrongfully entered into between defendants, and each of them,  
25 are null and void.

26 \* \* \* \* \*

27  
28  
29  
30 Ronald Reagan-1854 -  
31  
32



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

DAMAGES

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff GEORGE A. BRONSON prays for a joint and several judgment against Defendants, and each of them, for all causes of action herein complained of, as follows:

1. For general damages in the sum of FORTY SEVEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$47,000,000.00);
2. For medical and allied expenses and impairment of earning capacity according to proof;
3. For punitive damages in the sum of THIRTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$30,000,000.00);
4. For special damages and treble damages according to proof;
5. For costs of litigation incurred herein; and
6. For such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

The Plaintiff in the herein entitled civil action requests a trial by jury as guaranteed by the Seventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States and as provided by Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 38.

DATE: February 13, 1979, at Sacramento, California.

Respectfully submitted,

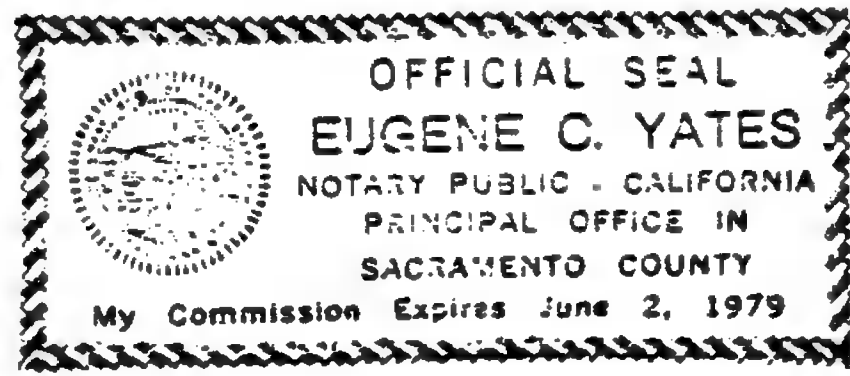
*George A. Bronson*  
GEORGE A. BRONSON

State of CALIFORNIA  
County of SACRAMENTO } SS.

On this the 13th day of FEBRUARY 1979, before me,

the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared  
GEORGE A. BRONSON

Known to me to be the person(s) whose name(s) IS subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that HE executed the same for the purposes therein contained.  
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.



*Eugene C. Yates*

Ronald Reagan-1855



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2

8  
9  
0  
1  
2

0  
1  
2

Eugene C. Yates

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

DECLARATION OF SERVICE

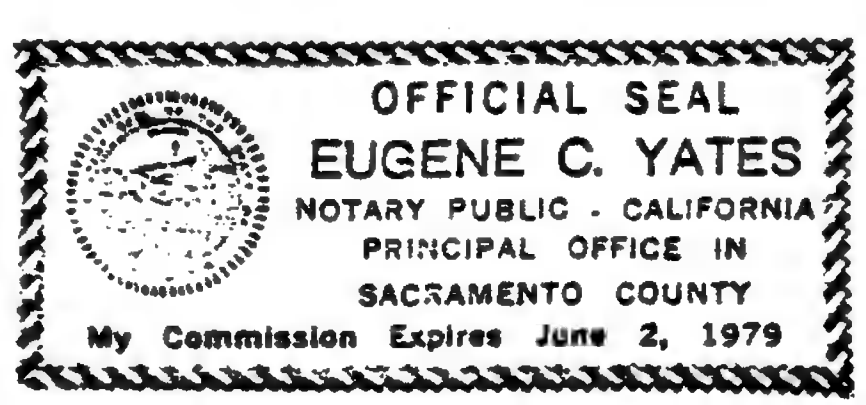
I, P.R. STEWART, declare I am a Citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of California. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the within action. My business address is Post Office Box 708, Sacramento, California 95803. Pursuant to ORDER FOR SERVICE OTHER THAN BY U.S. MARSHAL, F.R.C.P. Rule 4(c), on the date of September 26, 1978 (copy attached), on February 13, 14, and 15, 1979, I will serve the foregoing document by placing a true copy personally or by mail (therein enclosed in a sealed envelope with postage therein fully prepaid, in the United States Post Office mail box at Sacramento, California) addressed in the manner set forth in forthcoming AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE and as attested to under penalty of perjury in forthcoming AFFIDAVITS OF SERVICE upon all defendants. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: February 13, 1979, at Sacramento, California.

P. R. Stewart  
P. R. STEWART

State of CALIFORNIA  
County of SACRAMENTO } SS.

On this the 13<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY 19 79, before me,  
the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared  
P. R. STEWART



Known to me to be the person(s) whose name(s) 18 subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that SHZ executed the same for the purposes therein contained.  
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Eugene C. Yates

1 G.A. Bronson  
2 Post Office Box 588  
3 Sacramento, CA 95803

4 For the Plaintiff

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/8/96 BY SSA 803 RDP/8

405,193

8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
9 FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

11	GEORGE A. BRONSON,	)	CIV. S-76-447-PCW
12	Plaintiff,	)	
13	vs.	)	AFFIDAVIT OF GEORGE A.
14	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	)	BRONSON IN SUPPORT OF
15	et al.,	)	SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT
16	Defendants.	)	

17 TO ALL PARTIES:

18 GEORGE A. BRONSON, Plaintiff in propria persona, being first  
19 duly sworn and under penalty of perjury says:

20 1. I am the Plaintiff in propria persona in the above en-  
21 titled action, and am a Citizen of the State of California.

22 2. Pursuant to August 30, 1978 Order of this Court, the fol-  
23 lowing are dates of business correspondence and telephone communi-  
24 cations with non-resident Defendants for purposes of jurisdiction  
25 before this court. Please note that dates reflect "on or about".

26 (1) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, business cor-  
27 respondence 1972: February 12, May 24, July 8,17, Aug. 9, October  
28 3, November 7,18,26, December 1; 1973: January 4,, August 16, No-  
29 vember 18; 1974: Mar 8, April 24, May 4, October 28; 1975: Jan.  
30 3,13,26, February 15; 1976: May 2; telephone communication: Decem-  
31 ber 2, 1974. Registered receipt No. 676812 for November 7, 1972  
32 letter.

Ronald Reagan-1858



1 (2) ALEXANDER HAIG, business correspondence 1973: August  
2 16, November 18; 1974: January 11, February 10, April 24, May 1,  
3 October 30; 1976: April 29. Telephone communications April 1974.

4 (3) AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, business corres-  
5 pondence, 1974: January 10,15, February 10, April 24, May 21, Sep-  
6 tember 5; 1975: February 9,25; 1976: April 29.

7 (4) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND L. PATRICK GRAY,  
8 business correspondence, 1972: May 23, June 18, July 1,3,19, August  
9 2, 8 (registered receipt No. 566131), Sep. 3, 28 (cash receipt),  
10 (ctober 2,25 (registered receipt No. 566387), November 13 (reg.  
11 rec. #566313), December 1,12,14 (reg. rec. nos. 566328,566329,566-  
12 377), Dec. 22 (reg. rec. nos. 654509,566329); 1973: January 9,  
13 March 22; telephone communications 1972: Oct. 2, Nov. 30; Dec. 22;  
14 from FBI: May 1972, October 6, 1972.

15 (5) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND WILLIAM RUCK-  
16 ELSHAUS, business correspondence, 1973: May 2, Jun3 8; 1974: Jan-  
17 uary 16; telephone communications, 1973: April 26, May 9,10,16,17,  
18 June 8. Received copy of libelous and slanderous communication of  
19 May 22, 1973. from Senator Buckley.

20 (6) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND CLARENCE M.  
21 KELLEY, business correspondence, 1973: July 1,5 (reg. rec. nos.  
22 290069,566360), August 7; November 17; 1974: January 10, February  
23 9, April 17, May 15, August 30, September 8, October 24; 1975: Jan-  
24 uary 29; 1976: April 29; telephone communications 1973: July 10,12,  
25 13,16,23, August 26,28, October 15, November 20, December 5; 1974:  
26 January 16; February 8; March 18, May 14, August 1,22; 1976: March  
27 14, April 16, September 17; 1978: February 25.

28 (7) INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, busi-  
29 ness correspondence, 1972: February 5,27, April 23, June 13, July  
30 19,29, August 8,25, September 18 (reg. rec. #566397), 21 (reg. rec.  
31 #566396); 1973: February 2 (reg. rec. #292149), April 2, May 2;  
32 1976: May 2; telephone communications, 1973: March 17,21, April,



1 May 4; from IACP: 1972: March 3, City of Birmingham, June 13, City  
2 of Roseville, June 14, City of Augusta, Maine, June 16, City of  
3 Indianapolis, June 19, City of Anapolis, June 21, North Carolina  
4 State Highway Patrol, July 5, City of Bismarck, July 26, Indiana  
5 State Police, September 22, City of Wilmington; 1973: March 5,  
6 Arlington County Police Department, Virginia, March 6, City of  
7 Danbury, March 21, City of Tucson, March 26, Arlington County Po-  
8 lice Department, Virginia; headquarters February 7 and April 30,  
9 1974, and January 1975, September 1, 1972, February 7, 1973, Feb-  
10 ruary 15, 1974; conspiracy with Defendant FBI March 5, 1973, from  
11 information received from FBI pursuant to Freedom of Information  
12 Act.

13 (8) LEON JAWORSKI, business communications, 1974: April  
14 24, May 20, August 28 (reg. rec. nos. 290679,850873), September 8  
15 (Western Union cash receipt; reg. rec. #850854), October 11; tele-  
16 phone communications, 1974: August 30, September 8,17.

17 (9) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HENRY E. PETERSON, DWAYNE  
18 KEYES AND DONALD HELLER, business correspondence, 1972: 6-20, 7-6,  
19 17, 8-2, 10-3,24, 11-1; 1973: 1-1, April 13 (reg. nos. 566320/292922)  
20 and October 3 (reg. rec. nos. 566388,566394), May 3, June 8; 1974:  
21 January 10, February 9, March 2, May 15, September 3, October 28;  
22 1975: February 15, May 6,9; 1976: 4-29; telephone communications,  
23 1972: December 17; 1973: April 26, May 10, July 13,23, August 23;  
24 1974: January 10,14, April 24, May 3, August 16; 1975: July 7,  
25 August 9,22, November 20.

26 (10) LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, business  
27 communications, 1972: February 25, April 8, June 19, July 3,23,  
28 September 16, October 3; 1973: February 2 (reg. rec. #292150),  
29 August 16, November 17,22, December 4; 1974: January 11; 1975:  
30 January 25; 1976: April 29; from LEAA: April 14, 1972.

31 (11) NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, business correspondence,  
32 1972: January 27, May, July 17, August 23, September 29, November

1 20 (reg. rec. #566311); 1973: March 13 (reg. rec. #654992), 22,  
2 April 2 (reg. rec. #566343), May 13; 1976: May 2; telephone com-  
3 munications, 1973: March 17,19,27; conspiracy with Defendants FBI  
4 and ARMY March 1973, from information received from FBI pursuant  
5 to Freedom of Information Act.

6 (12) NATIONAL SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, business correspon-  
7 dence, 1972: January 27, April 8, June 13,18, July 8,19,29, Au-  
8 gust 31; 1973: February 2 (reg. rec. no. 566365), 12, April 2,  
9 November 22, December 4; 1976: May 2; from NSA: February 9, 1972,  
10 headquarters; June 14, 1972, Strafford Counth Sheriff, New Hamp-  
11 shire; April 23, 1973, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana.

12 (13) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY AND SECRET  
13 SERVICE, businesscorrespondence, 1972: April 21,22, May 24, June  
14 12,19, July 17, September 13, October 1, 4, 10 (reg. rec.), 24,  
15 November 1, December 7; 1973: January 10, February 12, May 2,  
16 July 1 (reg. rec. #394158), August 10,16, September 28, November  
17 17, December 3; 1974: January 11, February 9, March 1, April 24,  
18 17, October 28;1975: January 3, February 15; 1976: April 29; tele-  
19 phone communications, 12-2-72, 1973: 4-27,6-1,7-13,23,9-3,10-4,13,  
20 19,26; 1974: 4-15, 8-1,26; from DOT: 1972: 6-15, 10-27, 11-27;  
21 1973: January 17, March 13.

22 (14) COLT INDUSTRIES, INC., business correspondence, 1972  
23 July 14, August 13; 1973: October 17, November 8; 1976: April 29;  
24 from COLT: February 17, 1972, October 1973.

25 (15) REMINGTON ARMS DIVISION of the DUPONT DE NEMOURS  
26 CORPORATION, business correspondence, 1972: January 22,30, April  
27 10, May 6; 1973: October 17; 1975: February 22; 1976: April 29  
28 (reg. rec. #791427); telephone communication, December 23, 1974;  
29 from REMINGTON: February 11, 1972, November 1973.

30 (16) WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION of the OLIN CORPORATION,  
31 business correspondence, 1972: January 22,31, April 16; 1973: Au-  
32 gust 8, October 16, November 8; 1975: February 22; 1976: April 29;

1 telephone communications: 1972, February 14, April 10; 1974: De-  
2 cember 23; from WINCHESTER, February 1972 and November 1973;  
3 OLIN publically admitted illegal campaign contribution to  
4 Committee to Reelect the President in approximately Summer/Fall  
5 1972 in or about Fall 1973.

6 (17) WESTERN UNION, business correspondence, 1974: Janu-  
7 ary 15, February 10, April 24, May 15, September 5; 1976: April  
8 29; telephone communications; 1973: March 8, 21, April 29, Septem-  
9 ber 3.

10 3. Plaintiff is informed and believes that the foregoing is  
11 true and correct according to his information and belief and there-  
12 on relies.

13 4. This AFFIDAVIT is made for the purpose of complying with  
14 AUGUST 30, 1978 ORDER from this Court for filing of SECOND AMEN-  
15 ED COMPLAINT this date.

16 DATE: February 13, 1979, at Sacramento, California.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

*George A. Bronson*  
GEORGE A. BRONSON

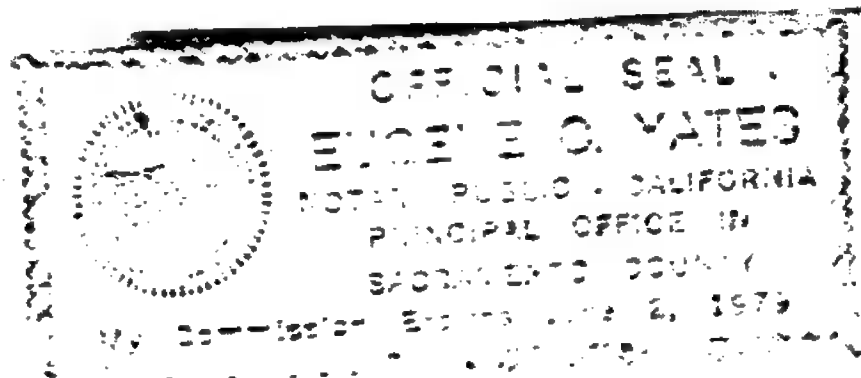
State of CALIFORNIA  
County of SACRAMENTO } SS.

On this the 13<sup>th</sup> day of FEBRUARY 1979, before me,

the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared

GEORGE A. BRONSON

Known to me to be the person(s) whose name(s) LS subscrib-  
ed to the within instrument and acknowledged that He  
executed the same for the purposes therein contained.  
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.



*Eugene C. Yates*



6/12/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3439) (P)

UNSUB; (2)  
THREATENING LETTERS TO GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN, POSTMARKED 5/13/74,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
EXT  
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel, 6/3/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM  
suitable for dissemination.

U. S. Attorney's opinion being confirmed by separate  
communication.

2 - Bureau (6)  
1 - Sacramento  
1 - Los Angeles ○  
2 - WFO

TLW:lsh  
(6)

Ronald Reagan-3822





**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

*C*

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3439) Date: June 12, 1974

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNSUB; (2)  
Threatening Letters to Governor  
RONALD REAGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,  
Washington, D. C.;  
EXTORTION  
OO: Washington Field Office

FBI File No. 9-57803

Lab. No. D-740605039 KR

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated June 3, 1974

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

- 1 - Sacramento Enclosure (Lab report)
- ① - Los Angeles Enclosure (Lab report)

*9-57803-5*  
*85*  
*WED*

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Ronald Reagan-3823

**REPORT  
of the****FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3439)      Date: June 12, 1974  
FBI File No. 9-57803  
Lab. No. D-740605039 KR

Re: UNSUB; (2)  
Threatening Letters to Governor  
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,  
Washington, D. C.;  
EXTORTION

Specimens received June 4, 1974

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM 13 MAY 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Governor Ronald Regan Sacramento, California"
- Qc2 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Governor Regan We are in Here to....."
- Qc3 Photocopy of envelope bearing postmark "WASHINGTON, DC 200 PM 13 MAY 1974" bearing the handwritten address "Ronald Regan Governor of California Sacramento, California"
- Qc4 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten message beginning "[redacted] ....."

**Result of examination:**

b6  
b7C

Specimens Qc1 through Qc4 were compared with the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Representative copies of these specimens will be added to this file for future reference.

Due to the lack of sufficient clarity in the Qc1 through Qc4 photocopies for detailed comparison purposes, it could not be determined whether Qc1 through Qc4 were written by one or more persons.

Specimens Qc1 through Qc4 are retained.

9-5382-4

JP

JP

AMS

Ronald Reagan-3824

6/3/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3439) (P)

UNSUB; (2)  
Threatening Letters to Governor  
RONALD REGAN, Postmarked 5/13/74,  
Washington, D.C.  
EIT  
(OO:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau is three Xerox copies of two threatening letters addressed to Governor RONALD REGAN, postmarked 5/13/74, Washington, D.C. (WDC). Enclosed for SC are two copies of each letter. The two letters were postmarked from same place and date, and received on ~~this~~ date by the victim's office, and it is, therefore, believed they probably are by the same author. Each letter is very brief and threatens to kill the victim. LA is being furnished information copies // since each letter refers to Los Angeles.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (CCB), 6/13/74 (10 days from date of airtel) immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

*GARY* This material was received on 5/31/74, from SAIC ~~GARY~~ M. MC LEOD, Liaison Division, U.S. Secret Service. U.S. Secret Service (USSS) has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letter with negative results.

3-Bureau (Enc 6)  
2-Sacramento (Enc 4)  
2-Los Angeles (Enc 2)  
2-WFO

TLW:sld  
(9)

*open a/c lead 6/7/74*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 6 1974	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*WFO*

Ronald Reagan-3825



WFO 9-3439

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 6/3/74, SA THOMAS L. WISEMAN advised the following individuals of the threat:

RICKEY STEPHENS, U.S. Capitol Police, WDC  
WILLIAM CAGNEY, Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and compare submitted letters to determine whether they were written by the same person. Lab furnish results expeditiously to OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1) Present to U.S. Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 6/13/74, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination.

(4) Notify USSS of prosecutive opinion.





POSTAGE DUE 10¢

RECEIVED  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

MAY 17 11 07 AM '74

15382-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 6 1974	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

*[Signature]*

Ronald Reagan-3827

MAY 17 1974

7/10/70

Reagan

Reagan has to tell  
a man who is  
of the hill have  
made a deal with his  
company from Los Angeles

Isabel

Reagan

San Antonio

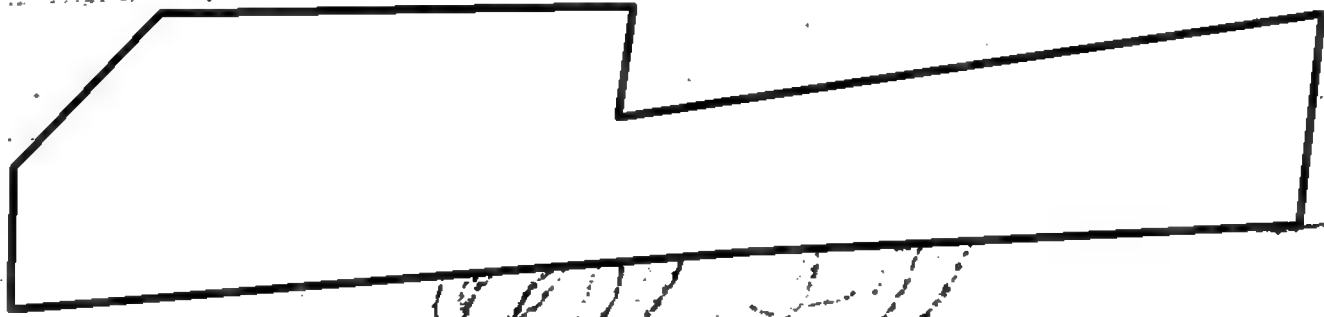
Sherry

9-5382-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 6 1974	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

APV

Ronald Reagan-3828



b6  
b7C

I'd like  
you Mother & father  
of the 12 well  
but you

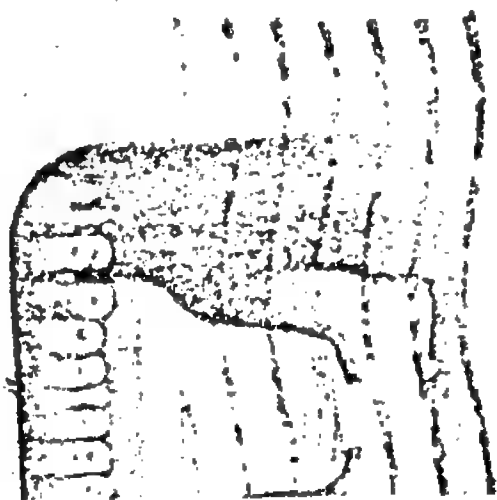
We are in L.A.  
13 H & H H.M. 9/1  
approx 2:30 P.M.

Washington D.C.

*Ronald Reagan  
Governor of California  
Sacramento, California*

MAY 17 11 07 AM '74

RECEIVED  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE



Ronald Reagan-3830



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 32

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 11 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

Date 12-30-75

TO: ADIC

FROM: J. A. Panch

RE: File No. 9-5770

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

☒ **Destroyed**

under the ☐ 120-day Rule ☐ 1-year Rule ☐ 5-year Rule ☒ 10-year Rule

☐ **Retained**

**Justification for Retention is as Follows:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Case Agent's Initials R

Supervisor's Initials R

Ronald Reagan-2615

*Return as top serial*

F B I

Date: 11/18/75

10

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL  
(Priority)

TO

~~DIRECTOR~~ SJP

WFO

AEP

FROM

LOS ANGELES (9-5770)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803LDD/8

405,193

CHANGED. UNSUB, AKA. "SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER,  
U. S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM.  
EXTORTION. OO: LA.

TITLE PREVIOUSLY "UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER POSTED 10/18/75,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900; SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM;  
RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM".

~~MARKED CHANGED TO ADD ALIAS "SHARPSHOOTER" USED BY UNSUB;  
TO DELETE EXTRANEOUS POSTMARK INFO; TO ADD NANCY REAGAN AS  
VICTIM BECAUSE HER NAME APPEARS ON ENVELOPE; TO DELETE RONALD  
REAGAN AS VICTIM BECAUSE HIS NAME NOT IN LETTER AND  
NANCY REAGAN NOT IDENTIFIED THEREIN AS WIFE OF RONALD REAGAN.~~

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 4, 1975.

ON NOVEMBER 6, 1975, SA AL JOAQUIN, USSS, LA, ADVISED OF  
LETTER TO GOLDWATER. LA INDICES NEGATIVE ON SHARPSHOOTER. LA  
FILES ON VICTIM'S REVIEWED AND NO SIMILAR THREATENING LETTERS  
NOTED.

Ronald Reagan-2621

JAP

h 9-5770-3  
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

Approved: gh

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

WFO: 948/p

M

Per

DJS

LA 9-5770

2

ON NOVEMBER 14 , 1975, AUSA TERRY L. CROGHAN, LA,  
ADVISED WORDING OF LETTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THREAT WITHIN PURVIEW  
OF EXTORTION STATUTE AND DECLINED PROSECUTION.  
LEADS.

WFO. ADVISE USSS, HQ. SUBMIT LHM WITH FD302 SHOWING  
RECEIPT OF LETTER FROM GOLDWATER'S ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT  
AND IDENTIFYING INDIVIDUALS WHO HANDLED ENVELOPE AND LETTER IN  
EVENT FUTURE LETTERS FROM UNSUB. COPY TO LA.

LOS ANGELES. ON RECEIPT LABORATORY EXAMINATION RESULTS,  
SUBMIT LHM, COPY TO USSS, LA, AND WFO.



11/19/75

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96

BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3814) (P)

UNSUB; Threatening Letter Posted  
11/17/75, Los Angeles, California 900;  
Senator BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM  
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM  
EXT  
(OO:LA)

Barry Goldwater  
Threatening letter  
10-28-75 L.A. Calif.  
9-5770X (11/75)

Ronald Reagan  
1-5770X (11/75)

b6  
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 11/4/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three  
xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to Senator BARRY  
GOLDWATER, postmarked 11/17/75, Los Angeles, Ca. 900.

Enclosed for Los Angeles are two copies of letter,  
and eight copies each of two FD-302's reflecting two interviews  
with JOHN F. MURPHY, Administrative Assistant to Senator  
BARRY GOLDWATER.

The threat consists of: handprinted message on front  
and back side of one piece of paper, addressed to Senator  
BARRY GOLDWATER, bearing remarkable similarity in style to  
threatening letter postmarked 10/28/75, to GOLDWATER, as  
contained in referenced communication, wherein the author  
advises GOLDWATER to alert REAGAN to the effect that Unsub is  
a good shot and that Unsub advises "not to be looking for the  
biggest role or he'll end up in a hole."

3-Bureau (Enc. 4)

2-Los Angeles (Enc. 18)

2-WFO

LKK:pep (7)

9-5770-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 21 1975	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

FOND

Ronald Reagan-2629

(See memo for background)  
Jim - Consider as suspect one

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Los Angeles

DATE: 1/14/76

FROM : SAC, WFO

RE: FILE DESTRUCTION PROGRAM

SUBJECT:

Unsub. threatening letter posted 10/28/75 Los Angeles, California, 900 Senator Barry Goldwater, Ronald Reagan.

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. DO NOT BLOCK STAMP.

Enclosed are 4 items of evidentiary nature. These items are forwarded your office since you were OO at the time our case was RUC'd. Enclosures are described as follows:

Ronald Reagan-2650

5/13/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8  
405,193

4 Enc.



5010-108

9-5770-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1 1976	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ



9-5770-1A1

File No.

~~9-3814-1A2~~

Date Received

12/8/75

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned

☐

Yes

Receipt Given

☐

Yes

☒

No

☒

No

Description:

Threatening letter  
postmarked 11/17/75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

405,193

9-5770-1A2

File No.

~~9-3814-1A~~ ①

Date Received

11/18/75

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned

☐

Yes

Receipt Given

☐

Yes

☒

No

☒

No

Description:

Unsub, threatening  
letter posted 10/28/75.  
Los Angeles, California, Sen. Barry  
Goldwater - Victim, Ronald  
Reagan - Victim, extortion

7/21/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

405,193

Ronald Reagan-2653



11000 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024  
July 20, 1978

The Honorable Ronald Reagan  
10960 Wilshire Blvd.  
Suite 812  
Los Angeles, CA 90024

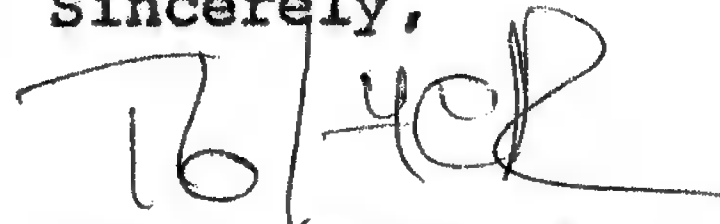
Dear Governor Reagan:

I want you to know what a genuine pleasure it was for me to meet you at lunch on Monday. I very much enjoyed the opportunity to chat with you inasmuch as I have long been an admirer of yours and like to believe that your thinking and mine are very much alike. I do hope our paths cross again soon.

Enclosed is a recent copy of the publication Impact, which I believe you will find of interest.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,



TED L. GUNDERSON  
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee  
1 - Los Angeles (80-3)

FCR:cmw

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/4

405,193

80-3-5183  
SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED

Ronald Reagan-3334

TELETYPE ROOM

;": 19949 3390247

DEC 4 6 48 PM '78

00 HQ LA NY BQ

DE SF 007

0 048129E DEC 7

FM SAN FRANIISCO (89-250)(P)(SQ. 2)

TO DIRECTOR (89-4286)(IMMEDIATE)

TO LOS ANGELES (89-436)(IMMEDIATE)(LA VIA FBIHQ)

TO NEW YORK (89-495)(IMMEDIATE)(NY VIA FBIHQ)

TO SACRAMENTO (89-L9L)(IMMEDIATE)

TO BROOKLYN-QUEENS (IMMEDIATE)

BT

U N C L A S

ATTENTION BQMRA RYMUR COMMAND

RYMUR

REFERENCE SAN FRANCISCO TELCALLS TO BUREAU, LOS ANGELES  
AND SACRAMENTO, DECEMBER 4, 1978.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] (PROTECT IDENTITY), INTERVIEWED AT

SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

OF THE PEOPLES TEMPLE [REDACTED]

SHE LEFT IN [REDACTED]

AND SINCE THAT TIME SHE HAS KEPT CONTACT WITH HER PARENTS AND  
OTHER PEOPLES TEMPLE MEMBERS. LAST CONTACT SHE HAD WITH HER

Ronald Reagan-5374

5/3/90 SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

12/5/78 8:25am Mike Deaver, and Ronald Reagan adv. telephonically at his office 10960 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 812  
ph # 477-8231

89-436-133

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 6 1978	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Kirk

LEAD

L.A.

not by former Gen. Reagan  
done T.T. said

PAGE TWO

SF 89-250

U N C L A S

PARENTS WAS TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SUICIDES IN GUYANA.

[ ] ADVISED THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY 150 MEMBERS ON THE PLANNING COMMISSION THROUGH THESE YEARS. [ ] NAMED APPROXIMATELY 23 WHICH WERE LEADING FORCES IN THIS PLANNING COMMISSION. ABOVE THE PLANNING COMMISSION WAS AN ELITE GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE CLOSE CONFIDANTS OF JONES AND PRIVY TO INSIDE INFORMATION THAT THE PLANNING COMMISSION WAS NOT. [ ] RECALLED ELEVEN NAMES OF MEMBERS OF THIS ELITE GROUP.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] STATED THAT PEOPLE ON THE HIT LIST WERE DISCUSSED WEEKLY DURING THEIR WEDNESDAY NIGHT PLANNING COMMISSION MEETINGS. IF JONES FELT THAT THERE WAS TROUBLE FROM THE NEWS MEDIA OR LAW ENFORCEMENT, HE WOULD HOLD TWO OR THREE MEETINGS A WEEK TO DISCUSS THE HIT LIST. [ ] RECALLED THAT SOME OF THESE MEETINGS CONCERNING THE HIT LIST WERE TAPE RECORDED AND OTHERS RECORDED ON PAPER. [ ] FURTHER ADVISED THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WOULD CARRY THIS HIT LIST ON THEIR PERSONS: [ ] AND [ ] THESE ABOVE NAMED INDIVIDUALS, ALONG WITH [ ] WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR CARRYING OUT THIS HIT LIST.

Ronald Reagan-5375

[ ] STATED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ON THE HIT LIST: RICHARD NIXON, WHEN HE WAS THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; RONALD REAGAN, WHEN HE WAS GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; FORMER MAYOR GEORGE MOSCONE; WILLIE BROWN, PRESENT STATE ASSEMBLYMAN REPRESENTING THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO; QUENTIN KOPP, PRESENT SAN FRANCISCO SUPERVISOR; PRESENT REPORTERS FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER AND THE WRITERS FOR THE NEW WEST MAGAZINE WHO WROTE ADVERSE ARTICLES CONCERNING THE PEOPLES TEMPLE.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] STATED THAT THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 10-15 PEOPLE PRESENTLY RESIDING IN THE SAN FRANCISCO TEMPLE. OF THESE PEOPLE, [ ] AND [ ] WOULD BE THE ONES MOST LIKELY TO CARRY OUT THE HIT LIST. SHE STATED THAT [ ] AND [ ] WERE MOST LIKELY RUNNING THE SAN FRANCISCO PEOPLES TEMPLE. SHE LEARNED FROM [ ] THAT [ ] HAS MOVED INTO REVEREND JONES' APARTMENT IN THE TEMPLE AND IS CONDUCTING WORK THAT NO ONE AT THE TEMPLE KNOWS ABOUT. [ ] STATED THAT [ ] RETURNED TO THE TEMPLE FROM VENEZUELA BUT HAS SINCE LEFT THE TEMPLE AND HER



PAGE FOUR

SF 89-250

U N C L A S

WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

SAN FRANCISCO IS PRESENTLY NOTIFYING SUPERVISOR KOPP AND APPROPRIATE OFFICIALS AT SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER AND NEW WEST MAGAZINE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, IMMEDIATELY ADVISED AND THEY ARE HANDLING NOTIFICATION OF FORMER PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON.

LEADS. NEW YORK. AT BQMRA, ATTENTION RYMUR COMMAND POST. WILL CONTINUE DEBRIEFING OF [REDACTED] WHO IS IN NEW YORK TODAY, AND INSURE STRICT CONFIDENTIALITY.

LOS ANGELES. AT LOS ANGELES. WILL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY FORMER GOVERNOR REAGAN.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

SACRAMENTO. AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. WILL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY STATE ASSEMBLYMAN WILLIE BROWN.

BUREAU AND ALL OFFICES SHOULD NOTE THAT [REDACTED] HAS REQUESTED THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION BE KEPT IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE AND THE FACT THAT SHE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY BUREAU AGENTS BE HELD WITHIN BUREAU AND/OR A NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. SUICIDAL TENDENCIES.

BT

Ronald Reagan-5377

F B I

Date: 9/6/75

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE  
(Priority)

12

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI *MPM*

PORTLAND

SACRAMENTO (175-73)

SAN DIEGO

SAN FRANCISCO (175-72)

SEATTLE

VIA BUREAU

FROM: LOS ANGELES (175-113)(P)

FROMFORD

FOLLOWING SUMMARIZES [REDACTED] INFORMATION IN LA INDICES  
RE LYNETTE ALICE FROMME UNDER THAT NAME AND HER REPORTED  
ALIASES OF LYNN ALICE FROMME, "SQUFAKY", AND ELIZABETH  
FLAINE WILLIAMSON:

MEMORANDUM FROM STATE OF CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF INVESTI-  
GATION, SAN FRANCISCO, TO SUPERVISING SPECIAL AGENT CALIFOR-  
NIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, DATED MAY 5, 1975, REPORTS

A SOURCE [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

STATES HE AND

OTHER LOCAL RESIDENTS OF THAT AREA HAVE BECOME UNCOMFORTABLE  
BECAUSE OF PRESENCE OF KNOWN MEMBERS OF MANSON FAMILY.

Ronald  
Reagan-5378Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
GG B

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

0006

M

P

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

LA 175-113

PAGE TWO

SOURCE SAID AS MANY AS 26 PEOPLE ARE LIVING IN AND AROUND THE MINIFTTA MINE, IN PANAMINT VALLEY (NEAR DEATH VALLEY, INYO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA). MANY 55 GALLON DRUMS OF WATER AND ESTIMATED 10,000 (TEN THOUSAND) CASES OF CANNED GOODS HAVE BEEN AMASSED AND STORED IN AND AROUND THE MINE.

HE **REPORTED** HAVING SEEN MANSON FAMILY MEMBERS LYNETTE FROMME AND [REDACTED] HE SAID MAJORITY OF THE INDIVIDUALS MEET EACH SUNDAY APPROXIMATELY FROM 3 TO 9 P.M., AT THE INDIAN RANCH, PANAMINT VALLEY, OWNED AND OPERATED BY ARLEN "KIRK" BARKER.

b6  
b7C

SOURCE STATED HE HAD HEARD NONSPECIFIC CONVERSATIONS INDICATIVE HE FELT WERE ~~INDICATIVE~~ OF AN INTENTION TO BREAK SOMEONE OUT OF JAIL, BUT COULD FURNISH NO DETAILS. (LOCATION [REDACTED])

b2  
b7D

A 1/12/72 REPORT FROM SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT, SA H.W. ALLEN, TO DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, SACRAMENTO (THEIR REFERENCE NUMBER 03-001-72) LISTS LYNN FROMME, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, AS PERSON CORRESPONDING WITH INCARCERATED MANSON "GIRLS." ATTACHED TO THIS REPORT, BUT OBVIOUSLY OF A MORE RECENT DATE, WAS DOCUMENT HEADED MERELY "REVOLUTIONARIES."

b6  
b7C

THIS DOCUMENT UNDER SUBHEADING, "THE MANSON GROUP," STATES THAT ON [REDACTED] CHARLES MANSON WAS INVOLVED IN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT FOLSON PRISON [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-5379

LA 175-113

PAGE THREE

REPORT STATES, "MANSON MADE STATEMENTS ABOUT 'GETTING' THE PRESIDENT AND THE GOVERNOR. LATER [REDACTED] WHEN MANSON WAS RECEIVING A HAIRCUT, HE MADE A STATEMENT TO THE GUARD THAT 'I'M GOING TO SEE THAT YOUR BOSS GETS A HAIRCUT, TOO.' THE GUARD ASKED MANSON WHAT HE MEANT AND MANSON SAID, 'YOUR BOSS RONNIE, HE'S GOING TO GET A HAIRCUT REAL SOON FROM MY PEOPLE.'"

DOCUMENT CONTINUES, APPROXIMATE YEAR EARLIER [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] THE GIRLS

WERE IDENTIFIED AS LYNETTE ALICE FROMME [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

THEIR AUTO WAS

CHECKED AND FOUND TO CONTAIN SCOPES, CLEANING KITS, BANDOLIERS, ETC., BUT NO ACTUAL WEAPONS.

DOCUMENT INDICATES FROMME HAD VISITED AN INMATE NAMED

[REDACTED] (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED) THEN AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DOCUMENT (UNDATED) STATES [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD BEEN

Ronald Reagan-5380



LA 173-113

PAGE FOUR

b6  
b7C

RELEASED TO LA AUTHORITIES WHERE SHE WAS WANTED FOR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (LOCATION: 157-5584-249).

FROMME IS IDENTIFIED IN NEWS ARTICLE ON FRONT PAGE OF "HERALD-EXAMINER," LOS ANGELES DAILY PAPER, DATED 9/16/70, UNDER BANNER HEADLINE, "ARREST 6 MANSON 'FAMILY' MEMBERS." ARTICLE STATES SHE WAS ONE OF 6 PERSONS ARRESTED OUTSIDE THE HALL OF JUSTICE IN THE LA CIVIC CENTER FOR LOITERING. ACCORDING TO POLICE REPORTS ALL HAD LONG HUNTING KNIVES IN LEATHER SHEATHS. ALL 6 HAD FRESHLY CUT "X'S" ON THEIR FOREHEADS. (LOCATION: 62-6817-169).

FROMME ALSO IDENTIFIED IN PAGE 2 ARTICLE FROM 11/14/72 EDITION OF "LOS ANGELES TIMES," DAILY LA NEWSPAPER. ARTICLE BEARS HEADLINE, "2 MANSON 'GIRLS' HELD IN MURDER OF WOMAN." IT REFERS TO ARREST OF FROMME ON CHARGES OF MURDERING WOMAN WHOSE BODY WAS FOUND IN STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA BASEMENT. (LOCATION: 62-6817-236).

XEROX COPY OF WESTERN REGION INTELLIGENCE ALERT 72-3 TELETYPE DATED 1/19/72 TO FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) AIR SECURITY AND LAPD, CAPTIONED "CHARLES MANSON CLAN ACTIVITY," FROM FAA SECURITY OFFICE WATMORE. TELETYPE

Ronald Reagan-5381

LA 175-113

PAGE FIVE

POINTS OUT MANSON AT THAT TIME IN SAN QUENTIN. IT CONTINUES  
THAT RELIABLE SOURCE HAD RECEIVED RUMOR THAT LYNETTE FROMME,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE CAPABLE OF COMMITTING  
AN ILLEGAL ACT TO INCLUDE AIR PIRACY IN AN EFFORT TO SECURE  
MANSON'S RELEASE. TELETYPE REQUESTS AIR TRANSPORT SECURITY  
FIELD OFFICES PASS ABOVE TO SUPERVISORY CUSTOMS SECURITY  
OFFICERS AND DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHALS AND APPROPRIATE  
AIR CARRIER OFFICIALS, ADDING, "IF ONE OF THE ABOVE  
INDIVIDUALS ATTEMPTS TO TRAVEL BY SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER  
FROM AN AIRPORT UNDER YOUR JURISDICTION, EFFORT SHOULD BE  
MADE TO INSURE PASSENGER PREBOARD SCREENING IS FULLY  
APPLIED TO THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE FLIGHT INVOLVED." (Location:  
164-0-174).

VOLUMINOUS FILE REVIEW CONTINUING AT LA.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-5382

NR 20 SC PLAIN

7:40 PM IMMEDIATE 9/10/75 ERD

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN DIEGO

LOS ANGELES (175-113)

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-73) (P)

ATTENTION: INTD AND GID.

FROMFORD

RE LOS ANGELES NITEL SEPTEMBER 9, 1975 AND SAN DIEGO NITEL SEPTEMBER 9, 1975, REGARDING JACK WEBB, "SAN DIEGO UNION", SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, NEWSPAPER COLUMNIST.

CONTACT WITH ROBERT HOOPER, SENIOR SPECIAL AGENT, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, AND JOHN CARBONE, GOVERNOR'S PROTECTION DETAIL, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, REGARDING THE EXISTENCE OF A LETTER FROM CHARLES MANSON TO LYNETTE FROMME ADVOCATING THE TORTURE AND BEHEADING OF THE FAMILY OF FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN. UNPRODUCTIVE. CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS MADE CURSORY SEARCH AND INQUIRY AND COULD NOT LOCATE LETTER. CARBONE REVIEWED MANSON FILE AT HIS OFFICE AND COULD NOT LOCATE LETTER. INFORMATION WAS DEVELOPED CONCERNING LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT INTERVIEW

112  
175-113-206

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 10 1975	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Lead - Counsel  
McCarthy

Ronald Reagan-5383

471-10748 - 43-825  
470-16371-0411-029

978-4680 HARNEY LASSO RECORDS

SC 175..73

PAGE TWO

OF STEPHEN RICHARD DUFAU OCTOBER 27, 1971. DUFAU APPARENTLY PROVIDED INFORMATION OF A CHARLES MANSON PLOT TO ASSASSINATE REAGAN AND SHOOT OFF HIS HANDS AS MANSON WANTED ONE. INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY DEPUTY GLEASON, HOMICIDE BUREAU, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, CASE FILE 069023781078016 AND

\* 471-15792-2070-362.

DEPUTY RICHARD ADAMS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT TO ASSIST SACRAMENTO DIVISION, ADVISED HE BELIEVED DUFAU RECENTLY MURDERED IN PRISON IN STATE OF WASHINGTON AND INFORMATION OBTAINED DURING INTERVIEW HAD BEEN RESOLVED.

SAN DIEGO AT SAN DIEGO - PROVIDE THERMOFAX OF ARTICLE WHICH REPORTEDLY APPEARED IN SAN DIEGO UNION NEWSPAPER THIS DATE, ATTENTION SA FULLERTON.

LOS ANGELES AT LOS ANGELES - CONTACT DEPUTY GLEASON (SUPRA) FOR DETAILS REGARDING DUFAU MATTER AND ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IF IDENTICAL.

END.

HOLD

William C. (Bill) Gleason

Office Phone 974-4341  
Home Phone [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)



# Walter Winchell

OF NEW YORK AND HOLLYWOOD

## Man Doing a Column

Lynda Johnson and kin may be interested in this El Morocco gossip: That actor George Hamilton's new big interest is modelulu Jean Shrimpton, whose idyll with film star Terence Stamp is reported fini . . . Hotel tycoon C. Hilton and blondiful Louise (O, you beautiful) Dahl are a current duet at Hollywood's Beachcombers Rendezvous and elsewhere, we presume . . . The devastatingly humorous book, "The Inept Seducer" by Jeanne Sakol, may become an MGMoompitcha . . . The tome takes American lovers apart with a scalpel wit Price-Stern-Sloan is publisher . . . The Broadway-Movietown Newsreel features this unconfirmed tchtchat: That actress Pamela Tiffin is back in circ.

★

Vignette at Elmo's: Israeli UN Ambassador Abba Eban (a tall, handsome man) was greeted with affection by many at El Morocco the other midnight . . . "You make me proud," one passerby complimented, "when I see and hear you calmly set the record straight at the UN over teevee" . . . "How nice of you to say that," said Mr. Eban.

"Mr. Ambassador," we clowned, "how'd you like some real action for a change and go chasing the police cars and fire engines in my car all night?"

He laughed heartily.

★

The Washington-New York Examiner (publisher O. Roy Chalk) will beat the many people planning to start a new afternoon paper . . . The Examiner will be on 5000 New York newsstands this Thursday. The col'm appears in it. We shall double as drama critic — a job we had with the N.Y. Graphic and N.Y. Mirror since Sept. 15, 1924 until Oct. 16, 1933 El Morocco is the first advertiser. Its standing order: "Opposite WW column or omit" . . . There are two men named O. Roy Chalk . . . The other is the publisher's cousin — a sax tooter and violinist with name orchestras . . . Mr. Chalk (the newspaperman) is a lawyer when he isn't governing his D.C. Transit Lines (Washington buses); Trans-Caribbean Airways, and El Diario, the nation's No. 1 Spanish language newspaper. The col'm started in that paper yesterday.

★

G-Men are hip to this fact: Leaders of the left-wing Students for a Democratic Society have made tentative plans for a nationwide student strike against all colleges and universities "involved in any fashion" in the Vietnam war effort . . . The pinko-punkos have not yet decided on a date for the strike.

★

Dr. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference held a joint orientation confab in South Carolina recently with Stokely Carmichael's group . . . Publicly, of course, Rev. King (Mr. Big in the SCLC) claims he disapproves of Carmichael, chief of the (ha-ha) Students Non-Violent (ho-ho) Coordinating Comm. (Hoo-hah-haw!) . . . Leaders of Students for a Demosourciety instructed local chapters to concentrate their anti-war hooliganism against the Dow Chemical company . . . They are hopeful that within a few months they can completely dry up all Dow personnel recruiting efforts . . . The son of the female head of the scummies (in California) is living very comfortably on a hefty fellowship grant presented to him by the Univ. of Cal. . . How would you like to be a California taxpayer and read that one?

★

The col'm rec'd alps of fan-mail from Kraft Music Hall viewers following the production of "Stage Door Johnny" over NBC recently. The mail and telegrams had high praise for Tony Randall's versatility and expert kidding; Michelle Lee's beauty and graceful sexy "movements"; Marilyn Maye's way-with-a-love-song; Nathaniel Frey's gangster caricature; Prof. Matz's score, and Pietro Genaro's terpsichoreography . . . Jimmy Durante's affectionate wire to us: "Stop stealing my great act!" . . . Jimmy prob'ly means he wore a hat all thru his act before we did . . . Tennyrate, thanks to all who wrote that they enjoyed the program. So did I.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

B-4 Herald-Examiner  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 11/28/67  
Edition: 8th. Star  
Author: Walter Winchell  
Editor: Donald Goodenow  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

100-35451-232

PP PG  
Huge WJLA

Ronald  
Reagan-5513

★  
"Trans-Caribbean Airways" (on the American Exchange) expects to report almost triple-the-business by mid-1968 . . . Bob Hope's line about Sen. RFK: "He made it the hard way. He went from kindergarten right to U.S. Attorney General!" About Ike: "He booked the first war I ever played" . . . Critic Richard Watts in the N.Y. Post: "It seemed to me that 'What Did We Do Wrong?' came off rather more entertainingly than 'Halfway Up the Tree'" . . . Same here . . . But the first-named show is reported resigning . . . Jackie Barnett produced the wonderful Chevalier TV hour for the "Something Special" series. Jackie got his big break as a gagwriter 17 years ago because he does a triffic imitation of Durante.

★  
The Screen Producers Guild milestone dinner (in January) will honor Cary Grant, and as is the custom, the star was asked whom he wished seated on the dais . . . Grant named Prince Philip, Lord Mountbatten, Grace Kelly, Prince Rainier, Gov. Reagan, Sophia Loren, and Dodgers landlord Walter O'Malley.

The guild sent the invites and all (but the last two) replied that they couldn't make it . . . Miss Loren said maybe. O'Malley hasn't answered.

★  
Street scene: In Greenwich Village a girl hippie told another: "You'd better get a haircut, you're beginning to look like a big swish!"

★  
Broadway's one-time pet, Wilson Mizner (playwright, wit, bookwriter, etc.) once had three shows in a row panned by drama critic Alexander Woolcott . . . After Mizner's next opus opened he ran into Alex, who said: "I do not enjoy having to rap this show of yours, Mizner."

"Gee, swish," sarcasm'd Mizner, "don't you enjoy anything?"

Director, FBI (100-437948)

3/18/68

SAC, Los Angeles (100-35451)

[REDACTED]  
SM - C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
IS - C

ReBuairtel 11/15/67 and Los Angeles letter to  
the Bureau 11/30/67.

b6  
b7C

Los Angeles has not received any information  
indicating that any action has been taken by the University  
of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) in connection with the  
[REDACTED]

As set forth in Los Angeles letter to the Bureau  
dated 11/6/67, it is recommended that information concerning  
[REDACTED] be disseminated in some manner through  
appropriate channels to Governor RONALD REAGAN or members  
of his staff. *See 233*

3 - Bureau (AM-RM)  
    (1 - 100-3-104-26)  
3 - Los Angeles  
    (1 - 100-54554)  
RHB:CM  
(6)

SEARCHED —  
INDEXED —  
SERIALIZED *KT*  
FILED *KT*

Ronald Reagan-5515

100-35451-257

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 04-10-2009

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451) (C)

SUBJECT:   
SM - C

DATE: 5/16/68

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM  
IS - C

b6  
b7C

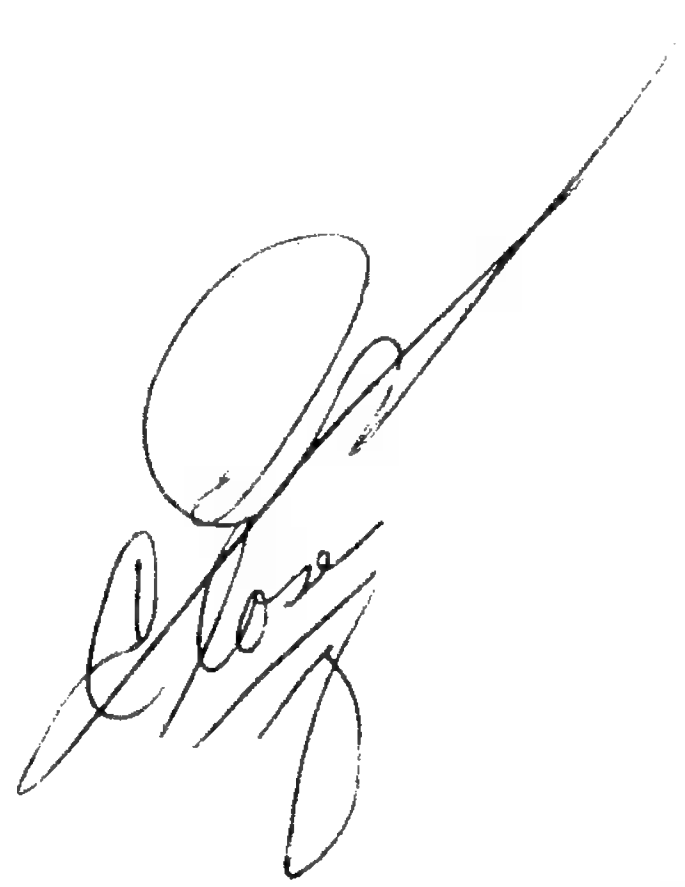
Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 4/18/68;  
Bulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/68; and Buairtel to Los  
Angeles dated 11/15/67.

Pursuant to recommendation set forth in referenced  
3/22/68 Bulet, on 4/19/68 an anonymous letter, setting  
forth information re   
 and  
utilizing text set out in referenced 11/15/67 Buairtel,  
was posted to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

To date, no information has been received which  
would indicate that any action has been taken, or  
contemplated, by Governor REAGAN or his staff.

Although instant file is being placed in a closed  
status with this communication, Los Angeles will remain alert  
for any tangible results of above anonymous letter, and  
advise the Bureau in the event such information is  
received.

3 - Bureau (RM)  
    (1 - 100-3-104-26)  
(2) - Los Angeles  
    (1 - 100-54554)  
RJR/rjr  
(5)



SEARCHED ☒  
INDEXED ☒  
SERIALIZED ☒  
FILED ☒

OFFICE COPY

Ronald Reagan-5516

100-35451-267



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Consciousness III

By Richard Healey

"Who's got what kind of consciousness" (I, II, or III) has been a popular game this last year. When I think about the people that I've known, I tend to identify Consciousness I (Con I) with the friends I had in high school in the late fifties, or worse yet their parents. Con II I don't understand, and I guess Con III is what the undergrads and precocious grads at UCLA should be into. In ways that are very important, however, they don't seem so different from my friends of 12 years ago.

What characterized the late Fifties for me was the isolation each person cloaked himself in. Most of us felt so powerless outside of our own safe little world that we couldn't even think accurately about social or political issues, much less act on them.

I remember asking people to go on the Easter Ban-the-Bomb march . . . those were just about the only demonstrations there were in those days. The usual response was that it was too dull, or too useless, or that they were afraid to because it might jeopardize them.

I want to try to deal with one of the questions that they raised: were all those demonstrations and marches useful, did they accomplish anything? I don't think that anyone would doubt the value of the civil rights demonstrations — their affect has been tremendous. But what about the others?

## Victories

Certainly we've had some tactical victories: student demonstrations should get major credit for making Lyndon a one term president, and even more credit for getting the troops out of Cambodia (if not stopping the bombing there). We didn't end the war, but maybe that is not the point.

As hard as it is to answer, perhaps we should ask instead what would have happened if there had been no marches. Remember escalation, (it's like what's happening now, "de-escalation," except Americans get killed too) — I think that one answer is that it would have gone up and up.

One reason that Nixon is able to ignore the PRG Seven-point peace proposal is that much of the pressure is off him. We have to put it on again: every demonstration serves as a spotlight on him, pinning this furtive man down, demanding to know why are we still there, why does the bombing continue, why so much death and destruction, all

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6 Daily Bruin  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 10/29/71

Edition: Tuesday

Author:

Editor:

Title: RICHARD HEALEY

Character: SM-C

or

Classification: LA 100-35451

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5517

100-35451-386

SEARCHED <i>JS</i>	INDEXED <i>JS</i>
SERIALIZED <i>JS</i>	FILED <i>JS</i>
NOV 18 1971	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

*JS*

in the name of peace. A demonstration is a way of saying that we are not impressed with his trip to China or his economic games — the only thing that will impress us is an end to the war.

#### Elections

Of course demonstrations are not the only way of changing things. I would no more exclude electoral activities than I would marches. After all, finally it will be Congress and the President that take out the troops.

However, I suspect that no matter who the President is who gets all the troops and planes out of Vietnam and Southeast Asia (and how about Latin America too, I mean why not dream?) — well, that man is going to have to either be Tom Hayden, or be under such immense public pressure that he sees no other choice. And since the former is still not very likely, what choice do we have? Can we choose as the fifties did?

#### Aware

I think that the biggest difference between the people I knew in the late Fifties and today is that now so many more people are aware of what is going on. We know, even though the words have been used so much they are almost meaningless, that repression and imperialism indicate something real: that Attica and Laos, Angela and higher tuition, attacks on welfare and the wage freeze are related issues that concern us. Hopefully, we are aware of possibilities for change.

But if we don't translate that awareness into actions, then Nixon and Reagan have effectively shoved us back into the Fifties: they've won. If someone says he's working for McGovern or the Clean Environment Act, that's great; but always recall how we worked for the famous peace candidate in 1964, think about all the anti-pollution legislation we have now, and what little effect it has. Thousands of people in the streets is a very heavy thing for a politician to deal with. Neither is enough by itself.

Either we fight in every way we know how to change this country's policies, even knowing that we may not be able to do it all, or finally we give up, defeated by apathy and fear and our own private interests.

I think that the choice is clear.



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

UCLA DAILY BRUIN

Tuesday, October 12, 1971

# Consciousness III

By Richard Healey

"Who's got what kind of consciousness" (I, II, or III) has been a popular game this last year. When I think about the people that I've known, I tend to identify Consciousness I (Con I) with the friends I had in high school in the late fifties, or worse yet their parents. Con II I don't understand, and I guess Con III is what the undergrads and precocious grads at UCLA should be into. In ways that are very important, however, they don't seem so different from my friends of 12 years ago.

What characterized the late Fifties for me was the isolation each person cloaked himself in. Most of us felt so powerless outside of our own safe little world that we couldn't even think accurately about social or political issues, much less act on them.

I remember asking people to go on the Easter Ban-the-Bomb march . . . those were just about the only demonstrations there were in those days. The usual response was that it was too dull, or too useless, or that they were afraid to because it might jeopardize them.

I want to try to deal with one of the questions that they raised: were all those demonstrations and marches useful, did they accomplish anything? I don't think that anyone would doubt the value of the civil rights demonstrations — their affect has been tremendous. But what about the others?

## Victories

Certainly we've had some tactical victories: student demonstrations should get major credit for making Lyndon a one term president, and even more credit for getting the troops out of Cambodia (if not stopping the bombing there). We didn't end the war, but maybe that is not the point.

As hard as it is to answer, perhaps we should ask instead what would have happened if there had been no marches. Remember escalation, (it's like what's happening now, "de-escalation," except Americans get killed too) — I think that one answer is that it would have gone up and up.

One reason that Nixon is able to ignore the PRG Seven-point peace proposal is that much of the pressure is off him. We have to put it on again: every demonstration serves as a spotlight on him, pinning this furtive man down, demanding to know why are we still there, why does the bombing continue, why so much death and destruction, all

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"THE UCLA DAILY BRUIN",  
Campus newspaper at  
UCLA

Vol. LXXXIV, No. 8  
Page 4, Columns 1-2

Date: 10/12/71

Edition: Tuesday

Author: RICHARD HEALEY

Editor: DAVID G. LEES

Title: RICHARD HEALEY

Character: SM-C

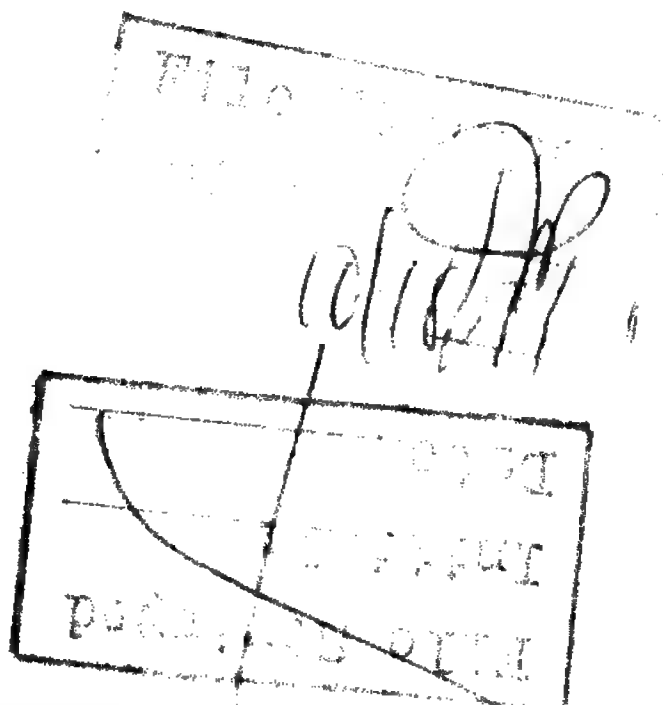
or

Classification: 100 - 35451 \*

Submitting Office: LOS Angeles

☒ Being Investigated

LA 100 - 35451 - 385



SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 12 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-5519

in the name of peace. A demonstration is a way of saying that we are not impressed with his trip to China or his economic games — the only thing that will impress us is an end to the war.

#### Elections

Of course demonstrations are not the only way of changing things. I would no more exclude electoral activities than I would marches. After all, finally it will be Congress and the President that take out the troops.

However, I suspect that no matter who the President is who gets all the troops and planes out of Vietnam and Southeast Asia (and how about Latin America too, I mean why not dream?) — well, that man is going to have to either be Tom Hayden, or be under such immense public pressure that he sees no other choice. And since the former is still not very likely, what choice do we have? Can we choose as the fifties did?

#### Aware

I think that the biggest difference between the people I knew in the late Fifties and today is that now so many more people are aware of what is going on. We know, even though the words have been used so much they are almost meaningless, that repression and imperialism indicate something real: that Attica and Laos, Angela and higher tuition, attacks on welfare and the wage freeze are related issues that concern us. Hopefully, we are aware of possibilities for change.

But if we don't translate that awareness into actions, then Nixon and Reagan have effectively shoved us back into the Fifties: they've won. If someone says he's working for McGovern or the Clean Environment Act, that's great; but always recall how we worked for the famous peace candidate in 1964, think about all the anti-pollution legislation we have now, and what little effect it has. Thousands of people in the streets is a very heavy thing for a politician to deal with. Neither is enough by itself.

Either we fight in every way we know how to change this country's policies, even knowing that we may not be able to do it all, or finally we give up, defeated by apathy and fear and our own private interests.

I think that the choice is clear.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 9  
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

P. O. Box 13130

Sacramento, California 95813

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

December 8, 1970

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY  
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,  
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

On December 4, 1970, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that a few Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) members and sympathizers in the Sacramento, California, area were recently discussing closely-guarded plans to instigate a massive demonstration at the inaugural ceremony for California Governor, Ronald Reagan, on January 4, 1971. This demonstration will be designed to attract widespread support and will ostensibly be based upon a show of protest against the governor's proposals for financial cutbacks in Medi-Cal and certain welfare programs in California. The SDS, however, plans to use the demonstration as a cover-up to totally disrupt the inaugural proceedings and, if necessary, create a violent confrontation. The source revealed that this plan was in the earliest formative stage and no meaningful specifics or plan of action had yet been decided upon.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-5521

100-76832-1

SEARCHED .....	INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED .....	FILED .....
DEC 10 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*Seeman*

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1-Human)  
DATE 04-15-2009

12/8/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

3-21-96  
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/JAC  
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X L  
(405,193)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY  
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
TO OCCUR JANUARY 4, 1971,  
AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
SM - SDS  
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

United Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and  
for each California field office, two copies, of a  
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.  
Copies of enclosed letterhead memorandum are being  
designated for dissemination to Secret Service and  
appropriate military intelligence agencies locally.

b6  
b7C

Information set forth in enclosed letterhead  
memorandum was made available to a representative of  
the office of Governor Reagan on 12/4/70. For informa-  
tion of Bureau, persons discussing the planned disruption  
were [redacted] (Bufile: 100-461234), and  
[redacted] (Bufile: 100-460641).

b1  
b6  
b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Diego (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 6 - Sacramento
  - 2 - 100-NEW
  - 1 - 100-273 (SDS)
  - 1 - 100-2559 [redacted]
  - 1 - 100-2603 [redacted]
  - 1 - [redacted]

WAW:ccm  
(14)

100-76832-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1970	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Keenan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Ronald Reagan-5522

SC 100-NEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Their identities are not set forth in body of enclosed letterhead memorandum since to do so might compromise source at this time.

Letterhead memorandum being classified confidential to protect identity of source utilized who is  ~~(S)~~

(C)

Recipient offices requested to follow this matter closely with appropriate New Left sources.

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-5523



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/5/92 BY 8123 MED/AL  
3/15/96 SSA 9803 RDD/OM  
(465, 193)

Routing Slip  
0-7 (Rev. 9-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk  
☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field  
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern  
☐ Bonn  
☐ Buenos Aires  
☐ Hong Kong  
☐ London  
☐ Madrid  
☐ Mexico, D.F.  
☐ Ottawa  
☐ Paris  
☐ Rome  
☐ Tokyo

Date 1-4-71

RE: Possible Disruption of Inaugural  
Ceremony of California Gov.  
Ronald Reagan, to Occur 1/4/70 at  
Sacramento, Calif. 99

☐ For information ☐ optional ☒ Retention For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,  
☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Reliability of Sources  
not commented in your LHM  
dated 12/30/70, captioned as  
above. Submit appropriate  
FD-323's by return Routing Slip  
to room 912 9th D. Dissemination  
being held.

Enc.

Bufile

Urfile

100-76832

100-76832-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 6 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Consolidated

Initials fac

Date 3/23/71

Ronald Reagan-5533

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-3

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2  
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 3/10/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST  
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN  
MARCH 25, 1971  
IS - MISC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA [redacted] bmc

b2  
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA [redacted] bmc  
(406,193)

On 2/21/71, [redacted] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO).

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

PWR/dsw  
(12)

Richard Meacham  
CII advised,  
3/17/71  
gco

OO: Milwaukee  
T 4/26  
#3

100-77477-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

J. C. Davis

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent Ronald Reagan 18705 Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

3/24/71

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO : DIRECTOR  
SACRAMENTO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA GBO/RDD/JAC

FROM: MILWAUKEE (100-17886) (P)

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN  
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA  
DAVIS MEETING HELD MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST, [REDACTED]  
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED  
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE  
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE  
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN  
THING."

b6  
b7c

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE  
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY  
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

PWR/kdb

(3) (1-MI 100-17886)

(AM Copies to Minneapolis and Los Angeles)

Ronald Reagan-3707

100-77477-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
3	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	
O'Neill	



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-77477)

DATE: 4/13/71

FROM : SA JOHN C. O'NEILL

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST  
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN  
MARCH 25, 1971  
IS-MISCELLANEOUS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC  
(405,193)

Re Milwaukee Airtel to Bureau, 3/10/71.

RICHARD MERCURIO, California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation was advised on March 17, 1971 of the proposed demonstration when GOVERNOR REAGAN visited Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ACTION--- Proper authority was advised. Close administratively

*Close*

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

100-77477-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 13 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

APR 13 1971	
- LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-3709

